

BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Form 20-F
March 09, 2005

[QuickLinks](#) -- Click here to rapidly navigate through this document

As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 9, 2005

**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549**

FORM 20-F

(Mark One)

**REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR (g) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934
OR**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004

OR

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission file number: 1-15909

BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

BASF CORPORATION*

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

Federal Republic of Germany
(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**Carl Bosch Strasse 38
Ludwigshafen, GERMANY 67056**
(Address of principal executive offices)

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class

Name of each exchange on which registered

American Depositary Shares representing
BASF ordinary shares of no par value

New York Stock Exchange

BASF ordinary shares of no par value

New York Stock Exchange**

Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

None
(Title of Class)

Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:

None
(Title of Class)

Indicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital or common stock as of the close of the period covered by the Annual Report.

As of December 31, 2004, there were 540,440,410 BASF ordinary shares of no par value outstanding.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark which financial statement item the registrant has elected to follow. Item 17 Item 18

*
BASF Corporation is also the name of a wholly owned subsidiary of the Registrant in the United States.

**
Not for trading, but only in connection with the registration of American Depositary Shares.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

BASF Aktiengesellschaft is incorporated as a stock corporation organized under the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. As used in this Annual Report, "BASF Aktiengesellschaft" refers solely to the ultimate parent company of the BASF Group. "BASF" refers to BASF Aktiengesellschaft and its consolidated subsidiaries.

The Consolidated Financial Statements of BASF are based on the accounting and valuation principles of the German Commercial Code (*Handelsgesetzbuch*), the accounting standards issued by the German Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*), collectively known as "German GAAP."

The accounting principles conform to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) to the extent permissible under the German Commercial Code. The reconciliation of significant deviations to U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) is described in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 18.

The translation of euros into dollars has been made solely for the convenience of the reader at the noon buying rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Noon Buying Rate") on December 31, 2004, which was U.S. \$1.3538 = €1.00. No representation is made that such amounts in euros could have been or could be converted into dollars at that or any other exchange rate on such date or any other dates.

Forward-Looking Information May Prove Inaccurate

This Annual Report contains certain forward-looking statements and information relating to BASF that are based on the current expectations, estimates and projections of its management and information currently available to BASF. These statements include, but are not limited to, statements about BASF's strategies, plans, objectives, expectations, intentions, expenditures, and assumptions and other statements contained in this Annual Report that are not historical facts. When used in this document, the words "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "expect," "intend," "plan" and "project" and other similar expressions are generally intended to identify forward-looking statements.

These statements reflect the current views of BASF with respect to future events. They are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks and uncertainties that are difficult to predict. In addition, certain forward-looking statements are based upon assumptions as to future events that may not prove to be accurate.

Many factors could cause the actual results, performance or achievements of BASF to be materially different from any future results, performance or achievements that may be expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. These factors include, among others:

/*/

changes in general political, economic and business conditions in the countries or regions in which BASF operates;

/*/

changes in the laws or policies of governments or other governmental or quasi-governmental activities in the countries in which BASF operates;

/*/

changes in the composition of BASF Group companies, joint venture activities, divestitures, and the successful integration of acquisitions;

/*/

increased price competition and the introduction of competing products by other companies;

/*/

the ability to develop, introduce and market innovative products and applications;

/*/

the length and depth of product and industry business cycles, particularly in the automotive, construction, electrical and textile industries;

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

- /*/* changes in the demand for, supply of, and market prices of crude oil, refined products, natural gas and petrochemicals, including changes in production quotas in OPEC countries and the deregulation of the natural gas transmission industry in Europe;
- /*/* the cost and availability of feedstock and other raw materials, including naphtha, and the price of steam cracker products;
- /*/* the ability to pass increases in raw material costs on to customers;
- /*/* changes in the degree of patent and other legal protection afforded to BASF's products;
- /*/* regulatory approval, particularly in the areas of fine chemicals, agricultural products and plant biotechnology, and market acceptance of new products including genetically modified competitive products;
- /*/* unexpected negative results from research and development and testing of current product candidates;
- /*/* the ability to maintain plant utilization rates and to implement planned capacity additions and expansions;
- /*/* the ability to reduce production costs by implementing technological improvements to existing plants;
- /*/* the existence of temporary industry surplus production capacity resulting from the integration and start-up of new world-scale plants;
- /*/* potential liability resulting from pending or future litigation, including litigation and investigations relating to antitrust violations in the vitamins business until early 1999;
- /*/* potential liability for remedial actions under existing or future environmental regulations;
- /*/* changes in currency exchange rates, interest rates and inflation rates; and
- /*/* changes in business strategy and various other factors referenced in this Annual Report.

Many of these factors are macroeconomic in nature and are, therefore, beyond the control of BASF's management. Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary materially from those described herein as anticipated, believed, estimated, expected, intended, planned or projected. BASF does not intend, and does not assume any obligation, to update the forward-looking statements contained in this Annual Report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I		Page
Item 1.	Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers	4
Item 2.	Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable	4
Item 3.	Key Information	5
Item 4.	Information on the Company	14
	History and Development of the Company	14
	Business Overview	16
	Organizational Structure	51
	Description of Property	51
Item 5.	Operating and Financial Review and Prospects	54
	Overview	54
	Basis of Presentation	54
	Results of Operations	57
	Liquidity and Capital Resources	79
	Exchange Rate Exposure and Risk Management	85
	Research and Development	86
	Commitments	87
Item 6.	Directors, Senior Management and Employees	88
Item 7.	Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions	100
Item 8.	Financial Information	101
Item 9.	The Offer and Listing	104
Item 10.	Additional Information	107
Item 11.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	112
Item 12.	Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities	125
Part II		
Item 13.	Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies	126
Item 14.	Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds	126
Item 15.	Controls and Procedures	127
Item 16.	A. Audit Committee Financial Expert	128
	B. Code of Ethics	128
	C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	128
	D. Exemptions from the Listings Standards for Audit Committees	129
	E. Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers	129
Part III		
Item 17.	Financial Statements	F-1
Item 18.	Financial Statements	F-1
Item 19.	Exhibits	E-1

PART I

Item 1. Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers

Not applicable.

Item 2. Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable

Not applicable.

Item 3. Key Information

SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The following selected financial data for each of the years in the five-year period ended December 31, 2004 are excerpted from the Consolidated Financial Statements of BASF, which have been audited by Deloitte & Touche GmbH, independent accountants during this period. These data are set forth in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in Germany (German GAAP) and U.S. GAAP for all periods presented.

BASF's accounting and valuation methods conform to International Financial Reporting Standards to the extent permissible under the German Commercial Code based on the accounting standards issued by the German Accounting Standards Board (GASB). See Notes 1 and 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 18 for further information. The selected financial data presented below in accordance with U.S. GAAP for the years 2002, 2003 and 2004 have been derived from the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 18. The reconciliation of the differences between German GAAP and U.S. GAAP is described in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

The translation of euros into U.S. dollars for 2004 has been made solely for the convenience of the reader at the noon buying rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Noon Buying Rate") on December 31, 2004, which was U.S. \$1.3538 = €1.00. No representation is made that such euro amounts could have been or could be converted into dollars at that or any other exchange rate on such date or any other dates.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

2004 2004 2003 2002 2001 2000
(Million € and Million \$, Except Per Share Data and Certain Other Data)

Income Statement Data

German GAAP

Sales, net of natural gas taxes	\$50,817	€37,537	€33,361	€32,216	€32,500	€35,946
Gross profit on sales	16,109	11,899	10,028	10,400	10,312	12,691
Income from operations	6,574	4,856	2,658	2,641	1,217	3,070
<i>Thereof special items</i>	(50)	(37)	(335)	(240)	(1,076)	(330)
Income from ordinary activities	5,441	4,019	2,168	2,641	609	2,827
Extraordinary income before taxes					6,121	
Income before taxes and minority interests	5,441	4,019	2,168	2,641	6,730	2,827
Income before minority interests	2,726	2,014	976	1,599	5,826	1,282
Net income	2,549	1,883	910	1,504	5,858	1,240
Basic earnings per share	4.64	3.43	1.62	2.60	9.72	2.02

Balance Sheet Data

German GAAP

Fixed assets	23,954	17,694	19,463	20,458	21,493	21,769
Current assets including deferred taxes and prepaid expenses	21,961	16,222	14,139	14,628	15,382	16,788
Total assets	45,915	33,916	33,602	35,086	36,875	38,557
Stockholders' equity	21,343	15,765	15,879	16,942	17,522	14,295
<i>Thereof subscribed capital</i>	1,873	1,384	1,425	1,460	1,494	1,555
Provisions and Liabilities	24,572	18,151	17,723	18,144	19,353	24,262
<i>Thereof long-term</i>	12,326	9,105	10,285	9,211	9,955	9,059
Total stockholders' equity and liabilities	45,915	33,916	33,602	35,086	36,875	38,557

Capital Expenditures and Depreciation

Additions to fixed assets	2,959	2,186	3,541	3,289	4,053	8,637
Depreciation and amortization of fixed assets.	4,193	3,097	2,682	2,501	2,945	2,921

U.S. GAAP Reconciliation

Net income*	2,522	1,863	1,320	1,716	5,655**	1,520**
<i>Thereof from continuing operations*</i>	2,522	1,863	1,320	1,716	(265)**	1,365**
Basic earnings per share*	4.59	3.39	2.35	2.96	9.38**	2.45**
Income from continuing operations per share*.	4.59	3.39	2.35	2.96	(0.44)**	2.20**
Diluted earnings per share*	4.59	3.39	2.35	2.96	9.38**	2.43**
Stockholders' equity*	23,230	17,159	17,324	18,040	18,659**	15,387**

Key Ratios

Return on sales (%) ⁽¹⁾	12.9	12.9	8.0	8.2	3.7	8.5
Return on assets (%) ⁽²⁾	12.9	12.9	7.4	8.4	3.1	9.9
Return on equity after taxes (%) ⁽³⁾	12.7	12.7	6.0	9.3	(1.0)	9.0

Weighted Average of Shares Outstanding Used in Determining Earnings per Share:

	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
Basic earnings per share	548,714,243	561,886,993	579,118,368	602,586,176	612,806,123
Diluted earnings per share	548,714,243	561,886,993	579,118,368	602,586,176	621,581,022

*

Change in accounting policy for inventories Amounts in accordance with U.S. GAAP for 2000 through 2003 restated for the change in accounting for inventories. BASF Group is required to comply with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) for the 2005 reporting year due to a mandate by the European Union. In order to capture this development in the 2004 reporting year, IFRS have been followed to the greatest extent permissible under German GAAP. As the LIFO method is not allowed under IFRS, inventory valuation has been changed to the average cost method, which has also been adopted for U.S. GAAP. A change from the LIFO method to another method requires a restatement of previously reported financial information. For further information please see Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 18.

**

unaudited

(1)

Return on sales (%) is calculated by dividing income from operations by net sales.

(2)

Return on assets (%) is calculated by dividing income from ordinary activities plus interest expenses by the average amount of total assets of the current and the previous year.

(3)

Return on equity after taxes (%) is calculated by dividing net income, excluding extraordinary income after taxes, by the average amount of stockholders' equity of the current and the previous year.

REPORTABLE OPERATING SEGMENT DATA

	2004	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
			(Million € and Million \$)			
Chemicals						
Sales	\$9,504	€7,020	€5,752	€5,317	€4,494	€4,504
Income from operations	1,680	1,241	393	635	362	640
<i>Thereof special items</i>	(126)	(93)	(107)	(41)	(63)	(5)
Assets	6,780	5,008	4,720	4,997	4,847	4,232
Plastics						
Sales	14,258	10,532	8,787	8,477	8,185	11,030
Income from operations	906	669	296	582	(2)	902
<i>Thereof special items</i>	(79)	(58)	(67)	(11)	(182)	101
Assets	8,182	6,044	5,598	6,174	6,344	6,086
Performance Products						
Sales	10,837	8,005	7,633	8,014	8,154	8,418
Income from operations	1,446	1,068	478	646	99	586
<i>Thereof special items</i>	376	278	(90)	(7)	(298)	(32)
Assets	5,992	4,426	4,656	5,218	6,048	6,266
Agricultural Products and Nutrition⁽¹⁾						
<i>Thereof Agricultural Products</i>						
Sales	4,541	3,354	3,176	2,954	3,478	2,428
Income from operations	666	492	234	61	18	(443)
<i>Thereof special items</i>	(87)	(64)	(60)	(38)	(182)	(341)
Assets	6,565	4,849	5,523	5,092	6,377	6,607
<i>Fine Chemicals</i>						
Sales	2,427	1,793	1,845	1,970	1,984	1,739
Income from operations	65	48	125	(6)	(210)	(5)
<i>Thereof special items</i>	(56)	(41)	(8)	(124)	(283)	(50)
Assets	1,718	1,269	1,303	1,392	1,488	1,368
<i>Pharmaceuticals discontinued operations</i>						
Sales					364	2,526
Income from operations					30	243
<i>Thereof special items</i>					29	(62)
Assets						2,228
Oil & Gas						
Sales	7,125	5,263	4,791	4,199	4,516	3,957
Income from operations	2,216	1,637	1,365	1,210	1,308	1,310
<i>Thereof special items</i>	(14)	(10)				44
Assets	5,247	3,876	3,711	3,648	3,149	3,540
Others						
Sales	2,125	1,570	1,377	1,285	1,325	1,344
Income from operations	(405)	(299)	(233)	(487)	(388)	(163)
Assets	11,431	8,444	8,091	8,565	8,622	8,230
BASF Group						
Sales	50,817	37,537	33,361	32,216	32,500	35,946
Income from operations	6,574	4,856	2,658	2,641	1,217	3,070
<i>Thereof special items</i>	(50)	(37)	(335)	(240)	(1,076)	(330)
Assets	45,915	33,916	33,602	35,086	36,875	38,557

(1) Until 2001 including the pharmaceuticals business.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Dividends

The Board of Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board of BASF Aktiengesellschaft propose dividends based on BASF Aktiengesellschaft's year-end unconsolidated financial statements. The proposal is then voted on at BASF's Annual Meeting, which is usually held at the end of April of the following year. Official invitation to the Annual Meeting is issued about six weeks in advance.

Since all BASF Shares are in bearer form, dividends are either remitted to the custodian bank on behalf of the stockholder, generally within two business days following the Annual Meeting, or, in the case of stockholders personally possessing certificates, available immediately following the Annual Meeting upon submission of the dividend coupon at the offices of BASF Aktiengesellschaft in Ludwigshafen, Germany, or the offices of BASF Aktiengesellschaft's appointed paying agents. On the dividend record date, record holders of BASF's American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) will be entitled to receive payment in full of the declared dividend in respect of the year for which it is declared. Cash dividends payable to ADR holders will be paid to The Bank of New York, as depository, in euros and, subject to certain exceptions, will be converted by the depository into U.S. dollars. The amount of dividends received by holders of ADRs may be affected by fluctuations in exchange rates. See "Exchange Rate Information" for further information.

The following table lists the annual dividends payable per BASF Share in euros and the U.S. dollar equivalent for each of the years indicated. The table also discloses the dividend amount per BASF Share for 2004 proposed by the Supervisory Board and the Board of Executive Directors for approval at the Annual Meeting to be held on April 28, 2005. The table does not reflect the related tax credits available to eligible taxpayers. See "Item 10. Additional Information Taxation of Dividends" for further information.

Year Ended December 31,	Dividend Paid For Each BASF Share	
	Euro	Dollar
2004	1.70	2.30
2003	1.40	1.76
2002	1.40	1.47
2001	1.30	1.16
2000	2.00 ⁽¹⁾	1.88

(1) Thereof special dividend of €0.70 per qualifying share to distribute in full equity charged with 45% corporation tax.

The euro dividend amounts are translated solely for the convenience of the reader into U.S. dollars (rounded to the nearest cent) at the Noon Buying Rate on the dividend payment date. For the dividend proposed to be paid in 2005 for the year ended December 31, 2004, the euro amount is translated into U.S. dollars (rounded to the nearest cent) on the basis of the Noon Buying Rate on December 31, 2004 of \$1.3538 = €1.00.

Exchange Rate Information

On January 1, 2002, the euro became the sole legal tender for business transactions in Germany and the other eleven countries participating in the European Monetary Union.

Since January 4, 1999, BASF Shares have been quoted in euros on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. Fluctuations in the exchange rate between the euro and the U.S. dollar will affect, among other things, the U.S. dollar amount received by holders of BASF's ADRs upon conversion by the depository of any cash dividends paid in euros on BASF Shares. It will also affect the U.S. dollar equivalent of the euro price of BASF Shares on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange, which will affect the market price of the ADRs on the New York Stock Exchange.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The table below sets forth, for the periods and dates indicated, the high, low, period-average and period-end Noon Buying Rates for euros expressed in U.S. dollars for one euro. No representation is made that the euro or U.S. dollar amounts referred to herein could have been or could be converted into U.S. dollars or euros, as the case may be, at any particular rate.

Year	U.S. Dollar For One Euro			Period End
	High	Low	Period Average ⁽¹⁾	
2004	1.3625	1.1801	1.2478	1.3538
2003	1.2597	1.0361	1.1411	1.2597
2002	1.0485	0.8594	0.9495	1.0485
2001	0.9520	0.8370	0.8909	0.8901
2000	1.0335	0.8270	0.9207	0.9388

(1) The average of the Noon Buying Rates on the last business day of each full month during the relevant period.

The high and low exchange rates for the euro for each month during the previous six months is set forth below:

Month	U.S. Dollar For One Euro	
	High	Low
February, 2005	1.3274	1.2773
January, 2005	1.3476	1.2954
December, 2004	1.3625	1.3224
November, 2004	1.3288	1.2703
October, 2004	1.2783	1.2271
September, 2004	1.2417	1.2052

The Noon Buying Rate for the euro on March 1, 2005 was quoted by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at 1.3189 U.S. dollars for one euro.

As of January 4, 1999, the commencement date of euro trading, the Noon Buying Rate for the euro was quoted at \$1.1812 = €1.00.

Because a substantial portion of the BASF Group's revenues and expenses are denominated in currencies other than the euro, results of operations and cash flows may be materially affected by movements in the exchange rate between the euro and the respective currencies to which the Group is exposed. For a discussion of the effect exchange rate fluctuations have on the BASF Group's business and operations and also the hedging techniques used to manage the Group's exposure to such fluctuations, see "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects Exchange Rate Exposure and Risk Management" and "Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk."

Risk Factors

BASF's business, financial condition or results of operations could suffer adverse material effects due to any of the following risks. While all the risks considered material are described below, these are not the only risks BASF faces. Additional risks not known by BASF or not presently considered material might also impair BASF's business operations.

Certain developments in the global economy generally may adversely affect BASF's sales and earnings

Four major economic factors may pose risks affecting BASF's sales and earnings: 1. Oil price developments could be different from estimated tendency to decline, 2. The U.S. dollar may further

devalue against the euro and Asian currencies, 3. China's economy might experience a significantly reduced growth rate compared with expectations, and 4. U.S. interest rates could increase faster or more drastically than anticipated.

Decreasing demand for chemical products in the United States and Asia, as well as ongoing economic weakness in Europe, could consequently have an adverse effect on both sales and earnings. Those areas that are subject to commoditization, such as BASF's basic inorganic chemicals, petrochemicals, intermediates and plastics operations are particularly vulnerable, whereas BASF's agricultural, nutrition and cosmetics operations and natural gas trading are less likely to suffer. BASF is also regionally diversified, and therefore less likely to suffer from weakness in a specific region.

Changes in regulatory controls could reduce the profitability of BASF's current products and could delay BASF's introduction of new products

BASF must comply with a broad range of regulatory controls on the testing, manufacturing and marketing of many of its products. BASF expects that regulatory controls worldwide, and especially in the European Union (E.U.), will become increasingly more demanding. The proposed new E.U. chemicals policy (REACH) could require a significant increase in testing for chemical products. These tests could be very cost intensive and time consuming, and could lead to increased costs and reduced operating margins for BASF's chemical products. The new legislation is not expected to be in force before 2007 in the respective countries in Europe.

Under the E.U. Directive on Emission Trading, governments have to impose total CO₂ (carbon dioxide) caps on specific energy intensive installations. These caps aim to enable E.U. member states to meet their Kyoto targets. The National Allocation Plans (NAPs) have been assigned in 2004 for the first period from 2005 until 2007. BASF expects to comply with these targets during the next years. BASF does not anticipate specific capital expenditure exceeding the general administration and adjustment costs that the European industry is facing. Significant capital expenditure and possible limitations of BASF's growth strategy could occur, if the allocation situation changes dramatically after 2007.

BASF is exposed to foreign currency and interest rate risks

BASF conducts a significant portion of its operations outside of Europe and is therefore exposed to risks associated with the fluctuations of foreign currencies. BASF is subject to interest rate risks in the ordinary course of its business.

Risk management is centralized at BASF Aktiengesellschaft and BASF Group companies designated for that purpose. BASF hedges against financial risks through derivative instruments such as forward exchange contracts, currency options, interest rate and currency swaps and combined instruments. There can be no assurance, however, that BASF's hedging strategy will be effective and that foreign currency and interest rate fluctuations will not adversely affect BASF's results of operations. See "Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" and Note 27 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for additional information about the nominal value and market value of BASF's financial instruments.

BASF is also subject to credit risks to the extent that counterparties to transactions may not be able to perform their contractual obligations. Although BASF aims to limit the risk of default by entering into transactions only with top-rated financial institutions and by adhering to fixed limits, defaults with respect to significant contracts may adversely affect BASF's operating results.

Significant variations in the cost and availability of raw materials, energy, precursors and intermediates may adversely affect BASF's operating results

BASF uses significant amounts of raw materials and energy in manufacturing a wide variety of products. Significant variations in the cost and availability of raw materials, energy, precursors and intermediates may

adversely affect BASF's operating results. To control these price and supply risks, BASF purchases raw materials through negotiated long-term contracts, with prices that periodically float. Additionally required purchases on spot markets are made using optimized procedures. Supply contracts for the most strategically important raw materials are negotiated and concluded centrally for the BASF Group. For more information, see "Item 4. Information on the Company – Supplies and Raw Materials."

BASF's individual business units constantly monitor changes in their relevant supply markets and take action to minimize their risks accordingly.

Cyclicalities may adversely affect BASF's operating margins

The results of BASF's Chemicals, Plastics and Performance Products segments are affected by cyclicalities and migration of various industries in which they operate, including the automotive, construction, electrical and electronics as well as the textile industries. BASF's strategy to deal with these risks is to constantly expand its cyclically resilient businesses, such as agrochemicals, active ingredients for pharmaceuticals and nutrition, and trading and transmission of natural gas. In cyclical businesses, BASF seeks to maintain cost leadership. BASF strives to anticipate customer migration tendencies and adjusts to customer industries by continued investment activities in emerging growth markets.

The results of BASF's crop protection business are dependent on weather conditions and can be affected by local and regional economic circumstances

Sales volumes of BASF's crop protection products are subject to the agricultural sector's dependency on weather conditions. Adverse weather conditions in a particular growing region could materially negatively affect the results of operations of BASF's crop protection business. Demand for crop protection products is further influenced by the agricultural policies of governments and multinational organizations. In addition, BASF's crop protection products are typically sold pursuant to contracts with long payment terms. These extended payment periods make BASF's crop protection business susceptible to losses from receivables during local or regional economic crises and may adversely affect BASF's operating results.

Exploration risk may adversely affect the business of BASF's Oil & Gas segment

The future growth of the exploration and production unit of our Oil & Gas segment is dependent on successful findings. The search for new oil and natural gas reserves involves certain geological risks that relate to the availability of hydrocarbon products and the quality thereof. The exploration and production industries are experienced in dealing with these risks diligently. We diversify our risks through a balanced exploration portfolio.

Failure to develop new products and production technologies may harm BASF's competitive position and operating results

BASF's operating results depend on the development of commercially viable new products and production technologies. BASF devotes substantial resources to research and development. Because of the lengthy development process, technological challenges and intense competition, there can be no assurance that any of the products BASF is currently developing, or may begin to develop in the future, will become market-ready and achieve substantial commercial success.

Negative developments in equity and bond markets may make extraordinary contributions to pension funds necessary

The fund assets required to cover future pension obligations are actuarially determined using assumptions concerning the expected return on plan assets. The plan assets are partially comprised of equity investments. Declining returns on equity and bond markets could trigger additional contributions to

the pension plans to cover future pension obligations. The amortization of additional contributions that are deferred as prepaid pension assets increase future pension expenses.

BASF is dependent upon hiring and retaining highly qualified management and technical personnel

Competition for highly qualified management and technical personnel is intense in the industries in which BASF operates. BASF's future success depends in part on its continued ability to hire, integrate and retain highly skilled employees.

BASF is subject to the risks associated with the use of information technology

BASF is dependent upon technology for the distribution of information within the BASF Group and to customers and suppliers. This information technology is subject to risks associated with defects, errors, failures and computer viruses. To control potential risks relating to information technology, BASF uses the latest hardware and software and has integrated uniform information technology infrastructures, backup systems, replicated databases, virus and access protection, encoding systems and a high degree of internal networking. There can be no assurance, however, that BASF's information technology systems will not fail and cause material disruptions to BASF's business.

BASF is subject to security risks

Assessing security risks on a worldwide basis and determining their potential impact on BASF has become an extremely difficult undertaking since the terrorist attacks in the United States. BASF's corporate security is in close contact with local security offices through its group-wide network, and takes controlled precautionary steps with the help of constantly updated security measures and recommendations (e.g., travel restrictions, tighter access controls for production plants, up-dating of rescue and evacuation plans, emergency services, etc.) to protect the company and its employees.

Litigation could harm BASF's operating results and cash flows

For further information see "Item 8. Financial Information - Legal Proceedings" and Note 25 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Item 4. Information on the Company

HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPANY

BASF Aktiengesellschaft was incorporated as a stock corporation under the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany on January 30, 1952 under the name "Badische Anilin- und Soda-Fabrik AG." In 1973, the company changed its name to BASF Aktiengesellschaft. BASF Aktiengesellschaft's headquarters are located in Ludwigshafen, Germany; its registered office is located at Carl Bosch Strasse 38, 67056 Ludwigshafen, Federal Republic of Germany, telephone 011-49-621-60-0. The company's agent for U.S. federal securities law purposes is BASF Corporation, located at 100 Campus Drive, Florham Park, New Jersey 07932, telephone (973) 245-6000.

Major recent acquisitions and divestitures include the following: BASF divested the printing systems business to CVC Capital Partners on November 30, 2004. On July 20, 2004, BASF divested the 30% share in DyStar to Platinum Equity. In 2003, BASF purchased the worldwide engineering plastics business from and sold its worldwide nylon fibers business to Honeywell International. BASF also acquired the insecticide fipronil, and certain fungicides for seed treatment from Bayer CropScience in 2003.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Major recent capital expenditures included:

Segment	Location	Project	Projected Annual Capacity at Completion of Project (metric tons)	Start-Up/Projected Start-Up of Operations
Chemicals	Caojing, China	Tetrahydrofuran / polytetrahydrofuran	80,000 / 60,000	2005
	Nanjing, China	Integrated production site; major products include: /*/ ethylene	600,000 ⁽¹⁾	2005
		/*/ ethylene glycol	300,000	
		/*/ aromatics	300,000	
		/*/ oxo alcohols	250,000	
		/*/ organic acids	80,000	
Port Arthur, Texas	Butadiene	410,000 ⁽²⁾	2004	
Plastics	Altamira, Mexico	EPS expansion	150,000 ⁽³⁾	2005
	Antwerp, Belgium	Terluran (ABS)	200,000	2004
	Antwerp, Belgium	Propylene oxide	300,000 ⁽⁴⁾	2008
	Antwerp, Belgium	Hydrogen peroxide	200,000 ⁽⁵⁾	2008
	Caojing, China	MDI (diphenylmethane diisocyanate)	240,000 ⁽⁶⁾	2006
	Caojing, China	TDI (toluene diisocyanate)	160,000 ⁽⁷⁾	2006
	Kuantan, Malaysia	Ultradur (PBT)	60,000 ⁽⁸⁾	2006
	Pudong, China	Polyurethanes specialties		2007
Performance Products	Nanjing, China	Acrylic monomers	160,000 ⁽¹⁾	2005

(1) Conducted through a joint venture between Sinopec Corp., China (50%) and BASF (50%), (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity).

(2) Conducted through a joint venture between Shell Chemical Company, Texas (60%), BASF (24%) and Total Petrochemicals USA, Inc., Texas (16%) (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity).

(3) Conducted through the joint venture Polioles S.A. de C.V., Mexico (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity of which BASF has a 50% share).

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

- (4) Conducted through a joint venture with The Dow Chemical Company, Michigan (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity).
- (5) Conducted through a joint venture with Solvay S.A., Belgium (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity).
- (6) Conducted through a joint venture with Sinopec Shanghai Gao Qiao Petrochemical Corporation, China; Shanghai Chlor-Alkali Chemical Co. Ltd., China and the Shanghai Hua Yi (Group) Company, China as well as Huntsman China Investments B.V., Netherlands (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity of which BASF has a 35% share).
- (7) Conducted through a joint venture with Sinopec Shanghai Gao Qiao Petrochemical Corporation, China and the Shanghai Hua Yi (Group) Company, China (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity of which BASF has a 70% share).
- (8) Conducted through a joint venture with Toray Industries Inc., Japan (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity of which BASF has a 50% share).

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

Introduction

BASF is a transnational chemical company that comprises the parent company, BASF Aktiengesellschaft of Ludwigshafen, Germany, and 159 consolidated subsidiaries. The company has customers in more than 160 countries and operates production sites in 41 countries.

For the year ended December 31, 2004, BASF reported sales of €37,537 million, income from operations of €4,856 million, and net income after taxes and minority interests of €1,883 million. Based on customer location, BASF's activities in Europe accounted for 55.9% of BASF's total sales in 2004; North America (which includes the United States, Mexico and Canada) accounted for 21.8% of sales; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region accounted for 16.8% of sales; and South America accounted for 5.5% of sales.

Structure

BASF has five separate business segments: Chemicals, Plastics, Performance Products, Agricultural Products & Nutrition and Oil & Gas. These business segments encompass BASF's 12 operating divisions. For financial reporting purposes, the two operating divisions of BASF's Agricultural Products & Nutrition business segment are separate reportable operating segments: Agricultural Products and Fine Chemicals.

BASF's operations are linked with what is referred to as the "Verbund" structure. Verbund loosely translates as "integration", but the meaning encompasses far more than what is traditionally associated with backward or forward integration. In production processes, BASF does not simply look forward and backward to find potential efficiencies, but rather examines every input and every output of these processes. At Verbund sites, BASF uses byproducts of chemical reactions that might otherwise have to be disposed of as raw materials for other processes. In addition, many chemical processes release heat energy, which BASF converts into steam and then uses to drive other processes within a Verbund site. This allows our Verbund sites to consume less fossil fuel than would otherwise be required. The closely linked plants at a Verbund site also allow the use of pipelines to transport intermediate products, instead of railcars, barges or trucks, thus resulting in further savings. By reusing byproducts and residual materials, using energy and other raw materials efficiently, and keeping the distances that substances need to be transported to a minimum, BASF reduces the impact on the environment and saves money. This concept of benefiting from interconnectivity is applied to other areas as well, such as R&D, purchasing and managing customer relationships, where globally interactive teams maximize BASF's productivity.

Group Strategy

Chemistry offers enormous opportunities. It is the key to a future that we actively shape. We help our customers to be more successful with a variety of products, applications and intelligent system solutions. Our business activities are governed by innovation and sustainability to ensure that we will still be the world's leading chemical company in 2015 and beyond.

We are concentrating on and expanding our strengths in our chemical businesses, in agricultural products and nutrition, and in oil and gas. In doing so, we aim to make our portfolio more resilient toward cyclicity and oil price fluctuations.

In addition, we are consistently utilizing technological change to create advantages for BASF. We are using the opportunities provided by biotechnology, nanomaterials, material sciences and energy-management technologies to offer our customers products and system solutions with cutting-edge properties. In doing so, we open up attractive business opportunities for them and us.

Four guidelines for our future

Four strategic guidelines describe BASF's path to the future:

- /*/* earn a premium on our cost of capital,
- /*/* help our customers to be more successful,
- /*/* form the best team in industry, and
- /*/* ensure sustainable development.

Earn a premium on our cost of capital

We earn a premium on our cost of capital to increase the value of BASF. To achieve this goal, we have been expanding on our value-based management strategy since 2003. EBIT (earnings before interest and taxes) after cost of capital is now the key performance and management indicator for our operating divisions and business units. We measure every business decision and our performance on the basis of how it influences earnings after cost of capital in the short and long term. As a result, all of our employees help us to improve cost structures, to use our capital more economically and to grow profitably.

The BASF Group must achieve an EBIT of 10% on its operating assets to satisfy the returns expected by providers of equity and debt, and to cover tax expenses. The cost of capital percentage before interest and taxes of 10% corresponds to a weighted average cost of capital (WACC) of approximately 6% after taxes.

The WACC calculation is an internationally recognized method of determining a company's cost of capital. The return desired by shareholders and the interest rates on debt capital are determined and weighted according to their share of total capital. We calculate our cost of equity on the basis of the market value of BASF shares. The cost of capital percentage is reviewed annually. EBIT after cost of capital is calculated by subtracting income taxes for oil production that are noncompensable with German taxes (see Note 8 of Item 18) and the cost of capital from BASF Group's EBIT. Finally, EBIT for activities not assigned to the segments is added, since this is already provided for in the cost of capital percentage.

We achieve profitable growth through long-term value-adding investments, but above all through innovation. These include successful new products as well as more competitive processes. They are generated by an efficient innovation process in an environment that supports creativity and entrepreneurship. To obtain the best results from our funds, BASF is concentrating its resources even more closely on those business areas that show the greatest potential for profitable growth.

Help our customers to be more successful

We are there wherever our customers are. We invested in good time in growth markets, and are now active in all important markets worldwide. In order to grow profitably, we aim to focus even more closely on our customers' needs in the future, and develop and apply the best business models for our customers and for us. Our goal is to increase the benefit of our products and system solutions throughout the value-adding chain. We are therefore looking harder at what our customers, markets and consumers want. In a close dialogue, we also aim to identify requirements that offer our customers and ourselves potential for growth as well as unique selling propositions. The systematic dialogue with our customers plays an important role in this effort: In joint teams, we look at how we can use our entire knowledge more efficiently to create intelligent solutions that will support our customers' success. To do this, we want to develop innovative business models that are oriented to the needs of our customers and their markets.

Through our Marketing & Sales Academy, we are working to increase the enthusiasm and expertise of our employees worldwide, and thus sharpen the customer focus. By supporting this process with networks to enhance knowledge transfer, we will also become more attractive for the best management trainees.

Form the best team in industry

Our highly qualified, motivated and committed team of employees are crucial for BASF's success in the global market. Attracting and developing the best talent therefore has top priority at our company.

We aim to enhance our employee's opportunities for self-learning and learning on the job. In doing so, we utilize novel integrated training concepts as well as new personnel development and qualification systems. To be an attractive employer, we have long used performance-related pay to encourage entrepreneurial thinking and acting. In the future, we will increasingly link pay at all levels to individual performance and the success of the company.

We are taking steps to broaden the international nature of our management team and also develop more women for management positions. By becoming more diverse, we will increase mutual understanding and our ability to tackle problems faster and more creatively. In the area of executive and professional development, we are paying greater attention to specific leadership skills in addition to technical ability. The Leadership Compass we published in 2004 clearly states what our senior executives undertake to achieve: clarity and a sense of reality, performance and speed, enthusiasm and inspiration, as well as strategic and operational leadership.

Ensure sustainable development

For BASF, sustainable development means combining long-term economic success with environmental protection and social responsibility. This is how we understand our contribution to ensure a better future for us and coming generations. The strategies needed to achieve this are developed and monitored by BASF's Sustainability Council and implemented with the support of regional networks in Asia, the Americas and Europe. In our view, our social responsibility lies in offering our employees performance-related compensation, investing in their education and life-long learning, and providing flexible, family-oriented arrangements for working hours.

The most important sustainability tools for our customers are our eco-efficiency analysis and our Expert Services Sustainability. The eco-efficiency analysis helps customers to decide which products and processes are best suited to their specific application from both economic and environmental viewpoints. Our Expert Services Sustainability combines our know-how in the fields of Responsible Care and sustainability to provide applications for our customers. Together with marketing and sales, we can thus offer services as well as products. As a result, sustainability pays off in the form of a better market position for our customers and BASF.

CHEMICALS

Segment Overview

The Chemicals segment produces a wide range of products, from basic petrochemicals and inorganic chemicals to higher-value intermediates, allowing BASF to exploit fully the benefits of its Verbund approach to integration. The segment is further organized into the Inorganics, Petrochemicals, and Intermediates divisions. Key information is provided in the following table:

	2004	2003	2002
	(Million €)		
Sales to third parties	7,020	5,752	5,317
Percentage of total BASF sales	19%	17%	17%
Intersegmental transfers	3,395	2,680	2,598
Income from operations	1,241	393	635
Capital expenditures	555	527	495

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The Chemicals segment produces a wide variety of chemicals that are sold to a multitude of industries including the chemical, construction, automotive, electrical, electronics, detergents, colorants, coatings, health and nutrition industries.

The Chemicals segment forms the basis of BASF's Verbund because its divisions both intensively consume and manufacture products along the company's core value-adding chains. Virtually all products that the segment sells to external customers are produced within this integrated network. Although most of the segment's sales are to external customers, 32.6% of the segment's total sales are intersegmental transfers to other BASF operations for the manufacture of higher-value products. The products manufactured for captive use include many basic and intermediate chemicals.

The principal raw materials used in the Chemicals segment are sulfur, salt, propane, butane, naphtha and natural gas. The segment purchases approximately 5% of its raw materials from other BASF operations. Natural gas, a key raw material for the Chemicals segment, is acquired both through BASF's joint venture WINGAS GmbH, and from external sources. All other principal raw materials are purchased from external sources. BASF does not rely on any dominant supplier for the raw materials of its Chemicals segment.

Segment Strategy

The Chemicals segment focuses on the supply of cost-efficient standard chemicals for internal demand and on offering a broad range of intermediate and higher-value products for external customers. Success factors for the chemicals segment in a competitive environment are cost leadership, including competitively priced raw materials, economies of scale, leading technology and efficient production processes. The high and steady internal demand for the basic chemical building blocks produced by the Chemicals segment ensures a high capacity utilization of BASF's world-scale plants, e.g., steam crackers, ammonia plants, etc. BASF's capital expenditures and research and development efforts are focused on building world-scale plants, as well as on developing new technologies, improved processes and new products.

The Chemicals segment's global strategy is to maintain its leading market position in Europe, improve its cost structure and market position in North America, and expand its operations in Asia. In Europe, BASF modernized production plants and reduced fixed costs, such as changing over part of the chlorine plant in Ludwigshafen to the more cost-efficient membrane process in 2003.

In North America, the Chemicals segment operates one of the world's largest naphtha steam crackers in Port Arthur, Texas, in conjunction with its 40% partner, Total Petrochemicals USA, Inc., Texas. This steam cracker supplies propylene, ethylene and other products to BASF's Verbund sites in Geismar, Louisiana, and Freeport, Texas. In 2004, the C₄ complex that is integrated into the steam cracker in Port Arthur, Texas started operation. It includes an extraction unit for butadiene and an inalkylation unit owned jointly by BASF and its partners Shell and Total Petrochemicals as well as a metathesis unit owned by our joint venture with Total Petrochemicals. The latter will produce an additional 300,000 tons of propylene per year. In 2004, BASF acquired the plasticizer business of Sunoco, Inc., within North America to strengthen BASF's market position in this region.

In Asia, BASF has a number of major projects underway. These include the expansion of the Verbund site in Kuantan, Malaysia with our joint venture partner PETRONAS. The new butanediol complex in Kuantan, Malaysia started operation in 2004. The output of this plant will also be a precursor for our new polybutyleneterephthalate (PBT) plant, which we are constructing with our joint venture partner Toray, Japan. BASF is also constructing a new Verbund site in Nanjing, China with its joint venture partner SINOPEC. BASF expects all plants at the Nanjing site to be operational in 2005. In addition, in 2003 BASF started the construction of a new plant for tetrahydrofuran (THF) and polytetrahydrofuran (PolyTHF®) in Caojing, China, which will also start operations in 2005.

Research and Development

In 2004, the Chemicals segment invested approximately €104 million in research and development. Research activities are focused on the development of improved or new production processes as well as on the development of innovative products.

Within the process development area, we aim to develop improved synthesis of organic and inorganic intermediates and industrial chemicals to strengthen our value-adding production chains. One example of this is BASF's new and proprietary technology for the synthesis of THF and subsequently PolyTHF®. Our new plant for THF and PolyTHF® that will start operations in 2005 will use this new technology, which eliminates the intermediary step of 1,4-Butanediol (BDO) that was previously necessary, thereby saving energy and reducing costs.

Within the product development area, we are concentrating on extending our product range with new, customer-oriented products and applications. We must understand our customers' products and processes and find the best solutions for their problems. A recent example in this area comes from the wood products industry. In 2004, we developed a new impregnating resin that reduces the electrostatic charging of a person walking on laminate flooring, thus lowering the risk of sparks, such as when touching a door handle. This product is currently being introduced into the market. Another example of the Chemicals segment's product innovations is our portfolio of ionic liquids. In 2004, BASF gained the process innovation award from European Chemical News for the first commercial application of this new and versatile product class.

Products

The Chemicals segment has the following major product lines:

Inorganic Specialties and Electronic Grade Chemicals (Inorganics division)

BASF offers a wide range of inorganic specialties which includes carbonyl iron powder, hydroxylamine free base, hydroxylammonium sulfate, boron specialties and BASF's innovative Catamold® line of products for powder injection molding of metal and ceramic components. The Catamold® line is especially suited for manufacturing tiny, intricate devices such as watch casings and orthodontic appliances. BASF sells these products globally to manufacturers in the automotive, construction and medical sectors, among other industries. BASF also produces some inorganic specialties in electronic grade, such as hydroxylamine free base for use in manufacturing semiconductors, light-emitting diodes, and flat and plasma screen displays.

Inorganic Chemicals (Inorganics division)

BASF produces inorganic chemicals through value-adding chains of production based on nitrogen, sulfur and sodium chloride. Some of these are starting materials for superabsorbers, fertilizers, and other high-value chemicals. The products range from basic chemicals such as chlorine, sodium hydroxide, nitric acid and sulfuric acid to inorganic salts such as sodium and potassium alcoholates to ammonium salts. More than half of these products are for captive use within BASF's Verbund. The remaining products are sold primarily to other chemical companies.

Glues and Impregnating Resins (Inorganics division)

BASF offers a wide variety of tailor-made adhesives for the wood products industry. These adhesives are used to bind together the particles, fibers and strands found in all types of particleboards, and are also used for surface bonding of wooden components. In addition, BASF produces impregnating resins, which are used to manufacture decorative paper and laminated flooring. BASF is also a producer of glues and impregnating resin raw materials such as ammonia, formaldehyde, methanol, urea and melamine. Europe is the primary market for this group of products.

Cracker Products (Petrochemicals division)

BASF produces the entire range of cracker products from ethylene and propylene to benzene and C₄ cuts. Of these, propylene is the most important starting product for BASF's value-adding chains, especially acrylic monomers, oxo alcohols and propylene oxide. Benzene is used captively, while the residues from benzene extraction are sold as gasoline components. Butadiene is used captively to produce dispersions and ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) and is also sold in the merchant market. Isobutene (a C₄ hydrocarbon) serves as the starting material for the polyisobutene value-adding chain of gasoline additives as well as the basic building block in vitamin synthesis. In Europe, all n-butenes are used in the synthesis of plasticizers and detergent alcohols. Higher olefins are marketed to the adhesives industry.

Alkyene Oxides and Glycols (Petrochemicals division)

Ethylene oxide derived from ethylene is used mainly to produce surfactants, ethanolamines, glycols and glycol ethers. Ethylene glycol is a product used in antifreeze by the automotive industry. BASF also supplies ethylene glycol to polyester manufacturers for the production of fibers, films and PET (polyethylene terephthalate) plastic bottles. Propylene oxide is synthesized from propylene and serves as a base for a wide variety of products, including surfactants, hydraulic fluids, solvents and propylene glycol.

Solvents (Petrochemicals division)

BASF offers a wide range of oxygenated, halogen-free solvents that are used to dissolve other chemicals and facilitate chemical reactions. BASF is the world's largest producer of oxo alcohols and is also a major producer of acetates, glycol ethers and glycol ether acetates, as well as the specialty solvents such as cyclohexanone. BASF sells most of these products globally, primarily to the coatings, pharmaceuticals and cosmetics industries.

Plasticizers and Plasticizer Raw Materials (Petrochemicals division)

BASF manufactures standard and specialty plasticizers, which are used in chemical processes to make rigid plastics flexible. BASF also sells the plasticizer precursor phthalic anhydride for use in dyestuffs and unsaturated polyester resins, and markets plasticizers based on higher alcohols. With our new specialty plasticizer Hexamoll DINCH, we offer an innovative alternative to our customers; this product was especially developed for sensitive human-contact applications like medical devices, toys, or food contact applications.

Amines (Intermediates division)

BASF is among the world's top three producers of amines, which are principally used to make detergents and cleaning products, process chemicals and agricultural products as well as pharmaceuticals. BASF offers approximately 140 different amines worldwide. Key products include ethanolamines, ethyleneamines, alkylamines, alkylalkanolamines and several specialty and aromatic amines.

Butanediol and its derivatives (Intermediates division)

BASF produces and sells these products globally: BASF is the world's largest manufacturer of 1,4-butanediol, which is a chemical building block for products such as polyesters and polyurethanes. Its derivatives are used to produce products ranging from fibers to paints, and include tetrahydrofuran, PolyTHF®, gamma-butyrolactone and N-methylpyrrolidone.

Polyalcohols and Specialties (Intermediates division)

The polyalcohols such as 1,6-hexanediol and neopentylglycol (Neol®) are mainly used as raw materials for a wide range of coatings. In addition, BASF offers specialties like carbonates and various special acetylenics such as vinylmonomers and alkylpyrrolidones.

Acids and Specialty Intermediates (Intermediates division)

This product group comprises both commodity acid products and specialty intermediate products. Carbon acids such as formic acid, propionic acid and 2-ethylhexanoic acid can be used to manufacture preservatives for the feed and food industries, as well as auxiliaries for textile and leather applications. Specialty intermediates, such as derivatives of phosgene like acid chlorides and chloroformates, glyoxal and its derivatives, glutaraldehyde and various other chemicals such as formamide, triphenylphosphine and several chiral intermediates are often used in the manufacture of paper, polymers, textiles and leather products, and are of increasing importance for pharmaceuticals and agricultural products.

Division Information

Inorganics

BASF's Inorganics division sells about 750 products of which approximately 55% are allocated for captive use. These internal transfers include large amounts of chlorine, sodium hydroxide, ammonia, formaldehyde, methanol and nitric acid as precursors to create higher-value products. The remaining amount is sold to external customers worldwide in a broad range of industries.

In 2004, the Inorganics division's sales to third parties were €844 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 76%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 13%; North America (NAFTA) for 9%; and South America for 2%.

The most important production site for the Inorganics division is BASF's Verbund site in Ludwigshafen, Germany, where the division produces the majority of its product range. The division also produces basic inorganic chemicals such as ammonia, formaldehyde, nitric acid and sulfuric acid at the company's Verbund site in Antwerp, Belgium.

The Inorganics division's portfolio includes high margin inorganic specialties such as alcoholates as well as boron and potassium specialties, with customers in the important non-cyclical life science markets. Offering customers inorganic specialties and innovative products, especially in the areas of electronic grade chemicals, catalysts and powder injection molding products, allows BASF to maintain a competitive edge and thus contributes to the division's profitability. BASF aims to expand its business in inorganic specialties and catalysts for which the company can obtain higher margins.

The Inorganics division competes on the basis of strong customer relationships, comprehensive product service and price. In the market for specialty products, the division also competes based on its ability to offer innovative products, such as catalysts. The Inorganics division sells its products primarily through BASF's own sales force.

The Inorganics division's main competitors include Arkema, Norsk Hydro and Gentek. In the market for catalysts, the division's main competitors include Süd-Chemie, Criterion Catalyst & Technology Company and Procatalyse, while in the market for glues and impregnating resins, Nordkemi and Arkema are among BASF's competitors.

Petrochemicals

The Petrochemicals division sells more than 200 products and represents the first step in BASF's Verbund approach to integration for the company's petrochemical-based, high-value products.

In 2004, the Petrochemicals division's sales to third parties were €4,189 million. Thereof, North America (NAFTA) accounted for 49%; Europe for 44%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 6%; and South America for 1%.

The Petrochemicals division's principal products include the basic building blocks of petrochemicals, which are produced primarily in steam crackers. In a steam cracker, steam is used to crack naphtha mainly into ethylene and propylene. Other materials produced in this process include aromatics such as benzene, and C₄ cuts (a mixture of C₄ hydrocarbons) a source of butadiene, isobutene and n-butenes.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

In Europe, BASF operates steam crackers in Ludwigshafen, Germany and Antwerp, Belgium. In the NAFTA region, it operates a steam cracker in Port Arthur, Texas with its 40% partner Total Petrochemicals USA, Inc., Texas. Although the steam crackers mainly supply products for captive use within the company, BASF maintains positions in the merchant markets for ethylene to ensure high capacity utilization. In Nanjing, China, a steam cracker and several downstream production facilities are expected to start operations in 2005.

The division's products, which are used both internally in BASF's value-adding chains of production and are also sold to external customers, include large amounts of ethylene, propylene, butadiene, benzene, oxo alcohols, phthalic anhydride, plasticizers, ethylene oxide, ethylene glycols, propylene oxide, propylene glycol and industrial gases.

The Petrochemicals division sells products through BASF's own sales force as well as through wholesalers. Specialty chemical and other chemical companies are the primary external customers of this division, and some of the customers are also competitors of BASF. Approximately 40% of the division's sales are to other BASF divisions. The remaining amount is sold to approximately 2,200 customers worldwide.

The Petrochemicals division produces commodities that are subject to strong cyclicity in pricing. Changes in the costs of raw materials have an almost immediate effect on the division's financial performance. Competition in the market is based on strong customer relationships, comprehensive product services and price.

BASF considers Shell Chemicals and BP Chemicals, Eastman Chemicals, Exxon Chemicals Company, Dow, SABIC EuroPetrochemicals, SINOPEC, and European Oxo to be the main competitors in its Petrochemicals division.

Intermediates

The Intermediates division manufactures approximately 600 products that are sold to around 3,000 customers worldwide. These customers typically purchase the division's chemical products as precursors for their higher-value chemicals. Customers of the Intermediates division are largely active in the manufacture of plastics, polyurethanes, textile fibers, resins, paints, surfactants, colorants, coatings, pharmaceuticals and agricultural products.

In 2004, the Intermediates division's sales to third parties were €1,987 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 51%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 31%; North America (NAFTA) for 15%; and South America for 3%.

Many of the Intermediates division's products are more resilient to economic cycles than products in the Chemicals segment's other divisions, and many are the result of multi-step production processes within BASF before intermediates are sold to external customers. The division additionally satisfies high demand within BASF for cost-efficient precursors for the production of agricultural products, pharmaceuticals, paint resins, plastics, adhesives, dyes, pigments and process chemicals for the textile, leather and paper industries. Internal transfers to other BASF operations, in particular of amines, account for approximately 25% of the division's total sales.

The keys to the Intermediates division's success are achieving technological and cost leadership, offering customized products and, increasingly, developing a global production presence. Currently, we are building wholly owned plants for tetrahydrofuran and polytetrahydrofuran (PolyTHF®) in Caojing, China. The plants will be started up in 2005 and will utilize BASF's newly developed proprietary technology to convert butane directly to tetrahydrofuran and subsequently to PolyTHF®.

BASF sells this division's products through its own sales force as well as through distributors. BASF is among the top three producers worldwide in the main products of its four strategic intermediates' business units. In the amines markets, BASF considers its main competitors to be Air Products, Dow and Huntsman.

In BASF's activities of butanediol and derivatives, the company's major competitors are ISP, Invista, Lyondell, Dairen, Mitsubishi Chemicals and new entrants from China. Eastman Chemical and Ube Industries are considered to be the main competitors for polyalcohols and specialties. Finally, the main competitors in BASF's acids and specialty intermediates business are Kemira and BP Amoco.

PLASTICS

Segment Overview

BASF is one of the world's leading plastics manufacturers, and offers one of the industry's most comprehensive product ranges. The segment is organized into three divisions: Styrenics, Performance Polymers, and Polyurethanes. Key information is provided in the following table:

	2004	2003	2002
	(Million €)		
Sales to third parties	10,532	8,787	8,477
Percentage of total BASF sales	28%	26%	26%
Intersegmental transfers	677	541	436
Income from operations	669	296	582
Capital expenditures	454	539	636

The Plastics segment purchases over two-thirds of its raw materials from external suppliers. The principal raw materials are benzene, toluene, ethylene, propylene, butadiene, acrylonitrile, cyclohexane, and ammonia. BASF has a policy of maintaining multiple suppliers for raw materials of its Plastics segment, so that it is not dependent on any dominant supplier. However, it cannot be guaranteed that short-term tightness in the supply for a particular raw material will not occur.

Segment Strategy

BASF's Plastics segment seeks to strengthen its position in the styrenics, nylon and polyurethane value-adding chains of chemistry through the following strategies:

/*/

Marketing and selling products more efficiently than competitors in key regional markets: To support this strategic goal, BASF is realigning its businesses with standard products, specialties and systems solutions differently to meet the changed market and customer demands and thus introducing new business models for the respective products.

/*/

Establishing efficient business processes for the standard products: In the standard products business, BASF is streamlining its portfolio to include only a limited number of product lines combined with appropriate marketing processes to consistently deliver high-quality products at minimum costs with maximum reliability.

/*/

Increasing sales of selected specialty products: BASF aims to expand its position in the market for specialty products that can be easily derived from the company's value-adding chains of chemistry. These have the potential to generate competitive advantages both for the customers and BASF.

/*/

Boosting the efficiency of the company's global production activities: BASF shifts production from older or smaller plants to more efficient world-scale plants, which rely on new technologies and offer substantial economies of scale. In Asia, the company is continuing to expand its production capacities and is building on its well-established base in the region.

/*/

Optimizing the regional portfolio: To increase efficiency significantly, BASF is improving processes and cost structures in Europe and consolidating businesses in North America. In Asia, BASF continues to strengthen its position as one of the leading global manufacturers of plastics.

/*/

Working closely with customers in developing new specialties and systems solutions: For specialties as well as systems solutions, BASF is cooperating with customers in the early development phases of new applications, which is a significant factor for the long-term success of our business.

/*/

Using e-commerce more extensively as a distribution channel: BASF's sales through e-commerce channels such as our proprietary PlasticsPortal doubled to more than €2 billion in 2004. BASF expects that sales via these distribution channels will continue to increase in the future.

Research and Development

In 2004, the Plastics segment spent approximately €138 million on research and development activities. We consider R&D to be a key element in ensuring the long-term success of our Plastics segment. Our R&D activities are focused in two areas: the manufacturing processes, and product development.

Within the process development area, we seek to improve existing manufacturing processes, and also to develop new cost-effective manufacturing alternatives. A good example of this is the new hydrogen peroxide to propylene oxide (HPPO) technology. Together with Dow, we developed this innovative process, which generates nothing but the end product propylene oxide (PO), avoiding co-products. This process is the most cost-effective method to produce PO, and plants using this technology require a significantly lower investment compared to conventional PO production processes. The construction of a world scale plant using this process is scheduled to begin in 2006 at our Antwerp Verbund site.

Within the product development area, we seek to work together with customers in order to develop innovative new products and improvements to our existing products. By working with customers from the start, we can ensure that the results of our efforts are marketable. For example, our Ultradur® High Speed that allows our customers in the automotive and electronics industry to reduce their manufacturing costs thanks to shorter production times, has been well received by the market. This decisive benefit is due to the material's radically improved melt flow, which is achieved by adding finely distributed nanoparticles. Innovative products like this help make our customers more successful and solidify BASF's position as the partner of choice.

Products

The Plastics segment contains the following significant product lines:

PS (Polystyrene) (Styrenics division)

BASF's polystyrene products range from rigid and transparent general-purpose plastics to high impact-resistant grades that customers shape using injection molding, extrusion and blow molding. Primary applications include packaging and household appliances.

EPS (Expandable Polystyrene) (Styrenics division)

BASF sells expandable polystyrene under the brand names Styropor® and Neopor®. Expandable polystyrene's advantages include heat insulation, high compressive strength, shock absorption, low weight, and moisture resistance. Primary applications include building insulation and packaging.

XPS (Extruded Polystyrene) (Styrenics division)

BASF sells extruded polystyrene under the brand name Styrodur®. It is a green, extruded, rigid polystyrene foam that is made using environmentally friendly carbon dioxide as a blowing agent. Styrodur® offers heat insulation, low water absorption, and compressive strength. The primary application is building insulation.

SAN (Styrene-Acrylonitrile Copolymers) (Styrenics division)

Luran® is BASF's trade name for SAN plastic. It is transparent, chemical and dishwasher resistant, and offers a high degree of stiffness and resistance to temperature change. Primary applications include household and toiletry items, and packaging.

ABS (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene Copolymers) (Styrenics division)

Terluran® is the trade name for BASF's top styrene copolymer plastic. It offers superior surface quality, mechanical properties and chemical resistance. Primary applications include electrical and electronic equipment, and automotive components.

ASA (Acrylonitrile-Styrene-Acrylate Copolymers) (Styrenics division)

Luran® S is the trade name for BASF's styrene copolymer plastic modified with rubber to make it resistant to weathering, aging and chemicals. Primary applications include exterior automotive components, electrical and electronic equipment.

MABS (Methacrylate-Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene Copolymer) (Styrenics division)

Terlux® is the trade name for BASF's MABS plastic. It offers transparency, luster, toughness and resistance to chemicals. Primary applications include hygiene and cosmetic product containers as well as medical equipment housings.

MF (Melamine Resin Foam) (Styrenics division)

BASF sells melamine resin foam under the brand name Basotect®. It is a flexible foam material that absorbs sound and offers high heat resistance and good flame retardant attributes. Primary applications include automotive components and soundproofing materials.

PA (Polyamide) and Intermediates (Performance Polymers division)

Ultradur® and Capron® are the trade names for BASF's engineering plastics based on nylon 6, nylon 6,6 and other copolymers. They offer toughness and strength as well as both heat and chemical resistance. Primary applications include automotive engine intake manifolds and flame retardant plastics for electrical components such as switches.

Ultradur® is also the trade name for BASF's base resin of nylon 6 and 6,6 sold in the fibers and extrusion market. Primary applications include carpets and textiles as well as films for food packaging.

Intermediates include caprolactam for nylon 6 and adipic acid and hexamethylenediamin for nylon 6,6.

PBT (Polybutylene Terephthalate) (Performance Polymers division)

Ultradur® is the trade name for BASF's engineering plastic based on PBT. It features high stiffness, strength, dimensional stability and heat and aging resistance. Primary applications include electrical connectors, and automotive components.

POM (Polyoxymethylene) (Performance Polymers division)

Ultraform® is the trade name for BASF's POM plastic. It offers high stiffness and strength, resilience and low wear. Primary applications include clips and fasteners, and mechanical and precision engineering devices such as shafts and gears.

PES (Polyethersulfone) and PSU (Polysulfone) (Performance Polymers division)

Ultrason® S and E are the trade names for BASF's PES and PSU plastics. The most important features of Ultrason are stiffness, and resistance to water and oily substances even at high temperatures. Other important features include electrical insulation properties and dimensional stability. Primary applications include automobile oil circulation systems, headlight reflectors, microwave dishes, and medical equipment.

MDI (Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate) (Polyurethanes division)

MDI is a versatile isocyanate that can be used to make flexible foams as well as semi-rigid and rigid polyurethane plastics. Primary applications include furniture interiors, automotive components, and shoe soles.

TDI (Toluene Diisocyanate) (Polyurethanes division)

TDI is an isocyanate used primarily in the manufacture of flexible foams. Primary applications include foam cushions for furniture, and automotive components.

Polyether Polyols (Polyurethanes division)

Polyether Polyols are combined with isocyanates to make virtually all polyurethane products, other than those made with polyester polyols. Primary applications include rigid and flexible foams.

Polyester Polyols (Polyurethanes division)

Polyester Polyols are combined with isocyanates to make primarily semi-rigid polyurethane plastics. Primary applications include cable sheathing and shoe soles.

Polyurethane Systems (Polyurethanes division)

BASF's worldwide polyurethane systems group offers tailor-made polyurethane products for a wide variety of applications. BASF develops ready-to-use polyurethane systems for customers, fulfilling customers' specific engineering requirements at its system houses around the world. Automotive OEM (original equipment manufacturer) suppliers comprise a significant customer group for polyurethane systems. OEM suppliers make seats, steering wheels, fenders and dashboards using BASF's polyurethane systems.

TPU (Thermoplastic Polyurethane Elastomers) (Polyurethanes division)

TPU is sold under the trade name Elastollan® and is based on both polyether polyols and polyester polyols. It is supplied in granular form to customers who use it primarily to make flexible plastic cable coverings. Customers for these products are primarily in the automotive and cable and wire industries.

Cellular Elastomers (Polyurethanes division)

Cellular Elastomers are sold under the names Cellasto®, Elastocell® as well as Emdicell® and are shock-absorbing, rigid plastics. Microcellular polyurethane parts for antivibration applications are sold, for example, as molded end products for use as shock absorbers and buffers in the automotive industry.

Division Information

Styrenics

BASF is one of a small number of global producers of styrenics, supplying customers in all major geographic markets worldwide. BASF continues to fine-tune Verbund structures at its production sites and to carry out backward integration where appropriate.

In 2004, the Styrenics division's sales to third parties were €4,450 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 44%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 32%; North America (NAFTA) for 19%; and South America for 5%.

BASF believes that cost-efficient business processes with an appropriate number of products manufactured in highly competitive world-scale plants are crucial to ensuring the continued competitiveness of its styrenics products. In the second quarter of 2004, the new ABS (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene Copolymers) plant in Antwerp, Belgium started its production primarily for the European market. Together with its world scale plants in Ulsan, South Korea and Altamira, Mexico, BASF is now serving its customers with standard ABS globally out of three plants. As a consequence of our continuous process of restructuring, the EPS (expandable polystyrene) production in South Brunswick, New Jersey, will cease at the beginning of 2005. The extended plant in Altamira, Mexico will then supply the North American (NAFTA) area.

BASF continues to realign its business models for the standard products PS, ABS and EPS by streamlining the respective product portfolios and the specific business processes. Rising volatility of raw material prices and pricing pressure from low cost producers especially in Asia are leading to reduced margins. As a consequence, cost leadership in production and efficient business processes are crucial for these standard products. We therefore optimize our business models for standard products to meet the demands of our customers – consistent quality, reliable supply and competitive prices.

In contrast, BASF is targeting its specialties for profitable growth by focusing on market as well as application development and increased global sales. Starting in 2005, BASF is concentrating specialties in a newly established global business organization.

The Styrenics division sells products primarily through its own regional sales force, supported by BASF technical and marketing experts. The Styrenics division is increasingly relying on e-commerce (BASF's PlasticsPortal, EDI and VMI) for distributing its products.

The market for styrenics is global and characterized by intense price competition. Demand for styrenics continues to rise due to overall economic growth in both industrial and emerging markets.

The principal global competitors of the Styrenics division are Dow and Total. The division also competes in North America with Nova and in Europe with Enichem. In Asia, BASF competes with other regional competitors, such as Chi Mei, Loyal, and LG Chem.

Performance Polymers

BASF is one of the world's leading producers of engineering plastics, extrusion products and fiber intermediates. In 2003, BASF purchased the engineering plastics business from Honeywell International and acquired the nylon 6,6 business of Ticona. In 2004, both businesses were successfully integrated into the division's engineering plastics activities.

In 2004, the Performance Polymers division's sales to third parties were €2,587 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 49%; North America (NAFTA) for 28%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 22%; and South America for 1%.

Performance Polymers products are sold to more than 2,000 customers worldwide, more than 85% of which are engineering plastics customers. This customer base consists largely of high-performance plastic molders and plastics component manufacturers in the automotive, consumer electronics, electrical equipment and packaging industries. These customers often rate product performance and customer support as important, but prices are becoming increasingly critical to customers in choosing a supplier.

To compete effectively in this market, the Performance Polymers division seeks to increase its preferred supplier status with global customers, many of whom demand collaboration in developing specific plastics applications. The division works with suppliers to automotive manufacturers to develop specific applications for parts such as engine components, airbag housings and electronic connectors.

The division's customers for engineering plastics, particularly in the automotive industry, are primarily global companies that demand uniform worldwide standards for products and services in all major markets. BASF sells engineering plastics products primarily through its own regional sales force supported by BASF's technical centers in Germany, the United States and Japan. These centers not only help customers to develop applications, but also independently research new markets and applications in which plastics can replace more conventional materials such as metal. In Asia, the division is expanding its sales force to build on its solid position in the market.

The large-volume markets for caprolactam and other fiber intermediate products are characterized by cyclicity, price competition and commodity pricing. Growth rates are usually low compared to the engineering plastics and extrusion market. The markets for extrusion grades, particularly films for food packaging, are gaining importance as they are less cyclic and show high growth rates, particularly in China.

The Performance Polymers division is increasingly relying on e-commerce as a channel for distributing its products, and operates its own website, *PlasticsPortal*.

Major global competitors are Bayer, Celanese, Lanxess, DuPont, General Electric, DSM, UBE, Solutia and Rhodia.

Polyurethanes

BASF's Polyurethanes division is one of the world's three largest producers of polyurethanes; important specialty plastics used to produce a wide spectrum of rigid, flexible, foamed and compact components for consumer products.

In 2004, the Polyurethanes division's sales to third parties were €3,495 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 39%; North America (NAFTA) for 29%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 29%; and South America for 3%.

BASF offers over 3,500 customized polyurethane solutions. These products are used to make a variety of automotive parts, including bumpers, steering wheels and instrument panels. BASF's polyurethanes can also be found in household goods, such as mattresses and upholstery, and in sports equipment, such as in-line skates and athletic shoes. The fashion industry is increasingly using BASF's polyurethanes, particularly to manufacture synthetic leathers.

The Polyurethanes division's products are broken down into three basic categories; polyurethane basic materials, polyurethane systems, and special elastomers. The Polyurethanes division sells the vast majority of its products to external customers.

To build on its strong relationships with customers, the Polyurethanes division is expanding its regional activities, focusing above all on the Asian market. In Yeosu, South Korea, a new plant for the production of TDI (*Toluene Diisocyanate*) based on new technology went onstream in 2003. For the support of our growth in Asia, the expansion of the existing MDI plant (*Diphenylmethane Diisocyanate*) was completed in the third quarter of 2004. In Caojing, China, BASF commenced construction of an integrated manufacturing facility for MDI and TDI with its local and international joint venture partners that is scheduled to come onstream in 2006.

For polyurethane systems and special elastomers, strong relationships with leading industry customers are crucial because of the highly individualized nature of these products. To strengthen its relationships with customers, BASF has established a global network of system houses. System houses are production sites that work closely with customers to provide specially formulated products for individual needs. The Polyurethanes division currently has 27 system houses around the world in locations near customers. BASF will continue to establish or acquire more.

Global demand for all polyurethane products is expected to continue growing as the global economy continues to expand. The market for polyurethane basic materials is less cyclical than the market for most

other standard plastics, primarily because polyurethane basic materials are relatively specialized. Competition in the market for basic materials is based primarily on price, although product quality and technical application assistance are also important to customers.

The markets for polyurethane systems and special elastomers are even less cyclical than those for polyurethane basic materials. Competition in the market for polyurethane systems and special elastomers is based primarily on a supplier's ability to satisfy customers' technical application needs by providing tailor-made formulations of isocyanates and polyols and also on a supplier's ability to accommodate customers' just-in-time manufacturing by delivering customized products quickly and at the appropriate time.

The main competitors of the Polyurethanes division are Bayer, Dow, Huntsman, Lyondell and Shell Chemicals.

PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Segment Overview

BASF is a leading global producer of performance chemicals, coatings and functional polymers through its Performance Products segment. This segment produces a broad range of high-value chemicals, formulations and integrated chemical systems solutions that it sells to many global companies in the automotive, coatings, oil, paper, packaging, textile, leather, detergent, sanitary care, construction, and chemical industries. BASF divested the printing systems business to CVC Capital Partners on November 30, 2004. Key information is provided in the following table:

	2004	2003	2002
	(Million €)		
Sales to third parties	8,005	7,633	8,014
Percentage of total BASF sales	21%	23%	25%
Intersegmental transfers	291	301	326
Income from operations	1,068	478	646
Capital expenditures	286	236	288

The Performance Products segment purchases approximately 50% of its raw materials from other BASF operations and does not rely on a dominant external supplier. The segment's principal raw materials are propylene, oxo alcohols, butadiene, styrene, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, naphthalene, aliphatic alcohols, pigments, solvents and resins. The segment's products often represent the final stages in many value-adding chains within BASF's Verbund approach to integration.

Segment Strategy

The key elements of the segment's success are:

/*/

Developing products, integrated chemical systems solutions and application technologies tailored to the specific requirements of customers, and thereby ensuring sustainable development.

/*/

Introducing new marketing programs, such as the "system supplier for coating materials" in the coatings division, where the segment takes over responsibility for the chemical management in customers' processes.

/*/

Establishing and expanding regional manufacturing plants with economies of scale as well as development and application centers to better serve regional customers, particularly in the growth region Asia.

/*/

Systematically controlling costs for standard products.

Research and Development

In 2004, the segment spent €221 million on research and development activities. The main focus of the segment's research and development is on innovative and eco-efficient system solutions that are tailor-made for the processes and technologies of our customers. The target is to help customers to operate more successfully in their markets and to open growth potential for them and us. Therefore, close cooperation with customers holding leading market positions is of great importance in order to fully exploit the research resources and reduce the time to market. In addition, state-of-the-art application centers and pilot plants, for instance for coatings, paper making, or pressure-sensitive adhesives, are a key success factor, and serve to deepen our understanding of the customers' processes and assess new chemical systems under real application conditions.

Recent examples of successful innovations and system solutions are:

/*/

Cyclanon® XC-W, is a textile processing product launched in May 2004. BASF became the first company to offer a post-clearing agent that can be used for all reactive dyes. This product removes all dye particles that are not completely absorbed by the fabric during the dyeing process, thereby improving colorfastness. At the same time, the new product reduces the number of rinsing baths, thus saving time, energy and water.

/*/

"Integrated Process II," is an innovative coating method for customers in the automotive industry developed by BASF Coatings. By eliminating the filler coat and integrating its function into the subsequent basecoat layers, we can shorten coating lines and processes, economize on costs and materials, make more effective use of materials, reduce energy usage and reduce the environmental impact.

/*/

We launched a completely new generation of binders for exterior paints based on nanocomposite dispersions. This innovative nanocomposite binder provides excellent resistance to dirt in architectural coatings. The unique properties of this new binder generation allows our customers in the coating industry to further enhance their end products such as exterior paints or wood stains.

Products

The Performance Products segment contains the following significant product lines:

Pigments and Resins for Coatings and Plastics (Performance Chemicals division)

The Performance Chemicals division offers organic and inorganic pigments, pigment preparations, non-textile dyes, process chemicals and resins. Resins are film-forming components used in UV (ultraviolet) curing coatings, urethane systems, and melamine based coatings. Pigments are insoluble dry coloring materials for paints, plastics, inks and other special applications. BASF's pigments and resins are used primarily in automotive, decorative, and industrial paint applications, as well as in the plastics industry.

Isobutene Derivative Chemistry (Performance Chemicals division)

Isobutene is the starting material for polyisobutene, the most important component for BASF's branded fuel additives. Through its highly reactive polyisobutenes, BASF has established a new standard in the fuel and lubricant additives market. BASF is the only industry supplier with a product portfolio spanning low to ultra-high molecular polyisobutenes, and also manufactures polyisobutene derivatives such as polyisobuteneamine.

Surfactants (Performance Chemicals division)

BASF produces a wide range of nonionic surfactants based on aliphatic alcohols, ethylene oxide and propylene oxide. Such products are used in detergents and cleaners, textile and leather auxiliaries.

Hydrocyanic Acid Derivative Chemistry (Performance Chemicals division)

BASF produces several chelating agents based on hydrocyanic acid, which serve as process chemicals in various industries. Applications include pulp manufacturing, electroplating, laundry detergents, cleaners and photographic chemicals.

Performance Chemicals for Textiles (Performance Chemicals division)

BASF offers textile and dyeing auxiliaries, pigment preparations for textile printing as well as inks for ink-jet printing technology. BASF's product range covers a wide spectrum of textile applications.

Leather Dyes and Chemicals (Performance Chemicals division)

BASF is one of the world's leading producers of leather chemicals and dyes, producing a full range of products for nearly every aspect of the leather production process.

Automotive OEM (Original Equipment Manufacturer) Coatings Solutions

BASF offers complete coatings solutions to coat car bodies and components as well as extensive technical support to major vehicle manufacturers. All of the world's leading automobile manufacturers are long-standing customers of BASF.

Automotive Refinish / Commercial Transport Coatings Solutions

For the refinishing of automobiles and coatings for commercial vehicles, BASF offers topcoat and undercoat materials through coating systems under the well-known brand names Glasurit®, R-M® and Salcomix®. Most of these systems, which are sold to paint distributors and automotive repair and body shops, increasingly use solvent-reducing waterborne coatings as well as high-solid systems.

Industrial Coatings Solutions

BASF offers environmentally efficient systems for coating industrial products. Application technologies include precoatings, powder, electro-deposition and liquid coatings that are used on household appliances, commercial vehicles, industrial buildings and radiator components. BASF is the second largest coil coatings producer.

Decorative Paints (Coatings division)

BASF is the leading producer of decorative paints for interior and exterior use in the South American market. BASF's dispersion and building paints are marketed under the Suvinil® trademark and enjoy a high level of customer recognition.

Acrylic Monomers (Functional Polymers division)

BASF is the world's largest producer of acrylic monomers, which are sold directly to internal and external customers in the form of acrylic acid, acrylic esters and special acrylics. Acrylic monomers are used as precursors to manufacture dispersions, superabsorbents, detergents, flocculants and fibers for a wide range of industries.

Polymer Dispersions for the Adhesives and Construction Industries (Functional Polymers division)

BASF's polymers products consist mainly of polymer dispersions for the manufacture of adhesives, paints and finishes, as well as non-woven materials and chemicals for the construction industry. BASF is

especially strong in its technical expertise and technology for adhesive raw materials, as well as in dispersions for paints and other coating materials.

Paper Chemicals (Functional Polymers division)

BASF offers the paper industry a comprehensive range of chemical products for many aspects of the paper production process, including the manufacture of untreated paper, paper finishing and wastewater treatment. The Functional Polymers division's product range of paper chemicals consists of paper-processing chemicals, paper dyes and dispersions for paper coating.

Superabsorbents (Functional Polymers division)

BASF sells superabsorbents globally to the personal hygiene industry, which uses these products to manufacture diapers and other sanitary care products.

Division Information

Performance Chemicals

BASF is one of the world's largest manufacturers of high-value performance chemicals, which the company sells to a broad range of customers worldwide in a wide variety of industries including the plastics, coatings, construction, detergent, automotive, oil, leather and textile industries.

BASF's strength is its Verbund approach: this gives the Performance Chemicals division an advantage over small and medium-sized companies that lack the cost advantages of integration. The Performance Chemicals division sells roughly 90% of its products to external customers.

In 2004, the Performance Chemicals division's sales to third parties were €3,228 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 59%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 21%; North America (NAFTA) for 15%; and South America for 5%.

The Performance Chemicals division comprises five different businesses: Performance Chemicals for Coatings, Plastics and Specialties, for Automotive and Oil Industry, for Detergents and Formulators, for Textiles and for Leather. Each business follows its own strategy, focusing on innovative products and systems solutions for growing markets. The division sells its products globally. BASF's own regional sales network sells most of the Performance Chemicals division's products. Distributors sell the balance of products, primarily to smaller customers. In the Asia Pacific region, we are increasing our sales activities to meet the needs of the growing markets especially for the textile and leather industries, which are continuing to relocate their activities from Europe and North America (NAFTA) to Asia.

BASF views the detergents industry as one of the division's most important markets. The company is one of the largest producers of nonionic surfactants. Surfactants enhance cleansing efficiency and are used, for example in household detergents and dishwashing agents as well as in industrial and institutional cleaning applications. The business unit Performance Chemicals for Coatings, Plastics and Specialties has been increasing its competitiveness by restructuring and consolidating production sites. The printing systems business (process pigments, printing inks, printing plates) of the Performance Chemicals division was divested as of November 30, 2004.

The Performance Chemicals division's principal competitors vary according to industry, however, the most significant competitors for the division are Ciba, Clariant, Shell, Sasol, Dow, Akzo Nobel and Bayer.

Coatings

BASF offers innovative and environmentally friendly products for the automotive industry, including both finishes and refinishes, and for particular segments of the industrial coatings market. BASF also sells decorative paints in South America for interior and exterior use in residential and commercial buildings.

In 2004, the Coatings division's sales to third parties were €2,022 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 50%; North America (NAFTA) for 27%; South America for 14%; and the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 9%.

BASF's Coatings division provides customers with innovative high-solid, waterborne and powder coating systems that reduce or eliminate solvent emissions and are considered environmentally and economically efficient. For example, BASF sees significant growth opportunities for its "Integrated Process II" for automotive OEM coatings, which is in the market introduction phase. This innovative system simplifies the conventional process to require fewer coating layers, thus offering substantial cost saving potential while reducing the environmental impact of auto body painting, with limited investment.

The key to the division's success is maintaining preferred supplier status with major customers by working together with them to develop system solutions, which are tailor-made products and services. These system solutions help the division to differentiate its product offerings from those of its competitors and foster lasting relationships with customers.

In addition, customers that use automotive and industrial coatings require quick delivery of coatings at specified times to accommodate their just-in-time manufacturing. To satisfy these needs, BASF's Coatings division locates its operations near its customers' production sites.

BASF sells products of the Coatings division to customers, particularly those in the automotive industry, primarily through its own sales force. Third-party distributors also sell products of the automotive refinish coatings, industrial coatings and South American decorative paint businesses. The Coatings division sells all of its products to external customers.

The Coatings division also uses e-commerce as an important distribution channel, in particular for its automotive refinish coatings. In North America, customers of BASF's automotive refinish technologies business can order products online at bodyshopmall.com. For customers in Europe, the division has established similar e-commerce portals to sell its Glasurit® and R-M® brands.

Although price is important to the division's customers, competition is also based on the ability of coatings suppliers to collaborate with customers and quickly deliver tailor-made products and applications, particularly to vehicle manufacturers using just-in-time manufacturing. BASF's Suvinil® line of decorative paints competes in South America primarily on the basis of brand recognition, product quality and price.

BASF considers DuPont, PPG Industries and Akzo Nobel to be the primary global competitors of the Coatings division, while Nippon Paint Company and Kansai Paint Company are considered to be the division's competitors in Asia.

Functional Polymers

BASF's Functional Polymers division is one of the largest producers of acrylic acid and its downstream products, which are mainly superabsorbents and dispersions. In a dispersion, submicron polymer particles are suspended in water. Dispersions are used in a multitude of industries, including the manufacture of paper, decorative paints, adhesives, construction chemicals, non-woven materials, carpets, fibers and plastics. The Functional Polymers division also manufactures wet-end chemicals for paper production. The most important customers of the Functional Polymers division are the paper, construction, adhesive, sanitary care, coatings, and chemicals industries.

In 2004, the Functional Polymers division's sales to third parties were €2,755 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 50%; North America (NAFTA) for 25%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 20%; and South America for 5%.

The Functional Polymers division's strategic goal is to achieve long-term profitable growth in all regions and to increase market share in the rapidly growing markets in Asia.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

BASF manufactures most of these products at cost-effective Verbund plants. However, for certain products, such as dispersions, which contain up to 50% water, manufacturing is done locally to minimize transportation costs. The largest plants are located at BASF's Verbund sites in Ludwigshafen, Germany; Antwerp, Belgium; Freeport, Texas; Kuantan, Malaysia; and from 2005, Nanjing, China.

The Functional Polymers division continues to strengthen its position in Asia, the fastest-growing market worldwide. BASF is constructing its second Asian Verbund site in Nanjing, China, where the division will start the production of acrylic acid and its esters beginning 2005. In Indonesia, additional capacities for dispersions production went onstream in 2004.

The division sells approximately 90% of its products to external customers. The vast majority of the division's products are primarily sold through BASF's own regional sales network. Some smaller customers purchase products through distributors.

The Functional Polymers division continues to develop e-commerce as a distribution channel for its products. The division is increasingly selling its products through Elemica Holding Ltd., an independent business-to-business e-commerce company. The division's participation in WorldAccount, BASF's integrated global extranet platform, is targeted at its customers in the adhesive, construction and paper industries.

Acrylic monomers are predominantly commodities and can therefore be affected by cyclicality. Other products, particularly dispersions for adhesives, paints and non-wovens; superabsorbents, and paper process chemicals, are relatively resilient to economic cycles and compete primarily on the basis of product innovation and quality.

BASF's main competitor in acrylic monomers and dispersions is Rohm & Haas. Dow and Hercules are BASF's main competitors in paper chemicals. In the superabsorbents business, BASF's main global competitors are Degussa and Nippon Shokubai.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS & NUTRITION

Segment Overview

This segment consists of the Agricultural Products and Fine Chemicals divisions, which are treated as separate reportable operating units. The segment offers opportunities for high returns and is typically more resilient to economic cycles. In addition, the segment includes the activities of BASF Plant Science. Key financial information is provided in the following table:

	2004	2003	2002
	(Million €)		
Agricultural Products			
Sales to third parties	3,354	3,176	2,954
Percentage of total BASF sales	9%	10%	9%
Intersegmental transfers	26	24	21
Income from operations	492	234	61
Capital expenditures	95	1,133	88
Fine Chemicals			
Sales to third parties	1,793	1,845	1,970
Percentage of total BASF sales	5%	6%	6%
Intersegmental transfers	30	20	36
Income from operations	48	125	(6)
Capital expenditures	137	140	157

BASF Plant Science

BASF Plant Science has the goal of becoming a leading competitor in the plant biotechnology market and a major supplier to the agricultural and nutritional industry. The activities of BASF Plant Science are concentrated in developing more efficient agriculture, improved nutrition and the use of plants as "green factories." These include for example plants with a higher level of vitamins or with omega-3 fatty acids that can prevent cardiovascular diseases.

BASF Plant Science coordinates an international research and technology platform with seven sites in four countries in Europe and North America with a staff of about 400. In addition, BASF Plant Science has established numerous complementary cooperations with research institutes, universities and biotechnology companies in Europe and North America.

Agricultural Products

Overview

The Agricultural Products division is a leading innovator and supplier of fungicides, insecticides and herbicides. The division's products are used by farmers to improve crop yields and crop quality and by other customers for uses in non-crop areas such as in public health, structural/urban pest control, turf and ornamental plants, vegetation management and forestry.

Capital expenditures in the Agricultural Products division included mainly optimization measures at several sites.

Strategy

The Agricultural Products division directs major resources at meeting the needs of the high-value agricultural markets in Western and Central Europe, North America, Brazil and Japan. The division aims to sustain its role as a leading innovator by continuing significant research and development activities focusing on fungicides, insecticides and selected herbicides, where it expects further market growth and high demand for innovations. Profitability of the Agricultural Products division is driven by:

/*/

New products from its research pipeline or from acquisitions;

/*/

Alignment of resources, product and service offering to customers' needs; and

/*/

Effective management of assets and costs.

The division believes itself to be well positioned for continued profitable growth; building on a significant presence in core markets, a strong late stage R&D pipeline, a high share of patent-protected products and high customer satisfaction.

BASF aims to grow profitably especially with new fungicides and insecticides and in specific applications such as seed treatment. Products recently launched from the research pipeline are the fungicides F 500®, dimoxystrobin and boscalid. In 2003, BASF acquired the insecticide fipronil and certain fungicides for seed treatment from Bayer CropScience. As part of the acquisition, the fipronil manufacturing site in Elbeuf, France, entered into the ownership of BASF effective February 14, 2004.

The division continues to implement cost and asset optimization measures in mature or non-core segments. In 2004, it divested its phenoxy herbicide business (2,4-D, MCPA, Mecoprop-P, Mecoprop, Dichlorprop-P and Dichlorprop) and changed its marketing presence in Australia, establishing a distribution agreement with a third party. Production of imidazolinones was concentrated in Hannibal, Missouri; therefore, one manufacturing plant at its site in Manati, Puerto Rico, was closed down. BASF has announced the exit from the manufacturing site of Resende, Brazil through an employee buyout.

Major Products

F 500® (pyraclostrobin)

F 500® (pyraclostrobin) is a major new fungicidal active ingredient of the strobilurin class of chemistry, highly effective, safe for crops and has a favorable toxicological and ecotoxicity profile. At the end of 2004, F 500® has been approved in more than 40 countries for over 100 crops in over 70 indications. Products containing F 500® have been launched successfully in all regions. Therefore, BASF has updated the sales target for products containing F 500® from €300 million to €400 million.

Boscalid

Boscalid is one of the most recent active ingredients from our research and is highly effective for controlling fungal diseases especially in fruits and vegetables. With its broad spectrum of activity and crop uses, boscalid will become the backbone of our specialty crop business and will complement our strobilurines and other molecules. Launched for the 2003/04 season, it has received registrations in over 20 countries for over 100 crops in over 100 indications by the end of 2004.

Fipronil

Fipronil is an active ingredient of a new class of insecticide chemistry and was acquired from Bayer CropScience effective March 21, 2003. It plays a strategic role in BASF's insecticides portfolio. Fipronil puts the Agricultural Products division in a position to strongly participate in ongoing and future shifts in demand towards more modern insecticides. Furthermore, it strengthens BASF's position in other attractive market segments, such as structural/urban pest control, turf and ornamental plants. BASF expects to create synergies between fipronil and its current portfolio, especially in fungicides.

The CLEARFIELD® Production System

The CLEARFIELD® Production System combines herbicide-resistant seeds developed using enhanced plant breeding methods with custom-designed herbicide solutions. CLEARFIELD® crops currently being marketed include canola, sunflower, corn, rice and wheat. Because the CLEARFIELD® technology does not involve the introduction of genetic material from other sources, it is characterized as non-GMO (genetically modified organisms), offering advantages to the growers for certain markets.

Research and Development

BASF's research and development activities in Agricultural Products cover all three areas of crop protection: fungicides, insecticides and herbicides. Agrochemical research activities are directed to the discovery of active ingredients with economic, biological and ecological advantages. BASF Plant Science conducts research in the area of agronomic traits for the division. Development activities are primarily focused on high-value segments in core markets and for core active ingredients.

In 2004, research and development spending in the Agricultural Products division was approximately 8% of the division's sales to third parties.

BASF is currently working on developing six new active ingredients, on a new herbicide tolerance project and on numerous products to protect seeds with active ingredients that have already been launched. These product innovations will be ready for market and have a peak sales potential of €700 million. A further seven crop protection active ingredients with a peak sales potential of €1 billion are currently being introduced to the market. Of these, F 500® and boscalid in particular have developed better than expected and in 2004 have helped us achieve approximately 60% of the peak sales potential planned with the active ingredients in market launch.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

	Uses	Total Peak Sales Potential
Projects in market launch		about €1,000 million
3 fungicides	Cereals, Soybeans, Specialty Crops	
3 herbicides	Cereals, Corn	
1 insecticide	Non-crop	
Projects in development (launch targeted for 2005 and later)		about €700 million
3 fungicides	Cereals, Rice, Specialty Crops	
2 herbicides	Corn, Non-crop	
1 herbicide tolerance	Soybeans	
1 insecticide	Specialty Crops	
Total		about €1,700 million

Markets and Distribution

In 2004, the Agricultural Products division's sales to third parties were €3,354 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 44%; North America (NAFTA) for 26%; South America for 21%; and the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 9%.

The Agricultural Products division markets its products globally, focusing on high-value markets. The following table shows sales by product group:

Product Group	2004 Sales (Million €)
Fungicides	1,321
Insecticides and other agrochemical products	746
Herbicides	1,287
Agricultural Products	3,354

The Agricultural Products division delivers high performance products and competes primarily on innovation, product quality and service. BASF directs marketing and sales efforts through multi-staged marketing channels, which include wholesalers and commercial distributors.

The global market for agricultural products is seasonal, since the main markets for these products are in the Northern Hemisphere. Sales are higher in the first and second quarters of the year, when the growing season in North America and Europe is underway. Sales during the second half of the year, driven primarily by the main growing season in South America, are lower.

BASF considers the main competitors of the Agricultural Products division to be Syngenta, Bayer CropScience, Monsanto, Dow and DuPont.

Governmental Regulation

In most countries, crop protection products (including genetically modified plants) must obtain government regulatory approval prior to marketing. The regulatory framework for crop protection and environmental health products is directed at ensuring the protection of the consumer, the applicator and the environment. The strictest standards are applied in the United States, Japan and Western Europe.

It generally takes five to seven years from discovery of a new active ingredient until the dossier is submitted to the appropriate regulatory agency for product approval. The standard time frame for registration of an agricultural product is typically 30 to 36 months.

Fine Chemicals

Overview

BASF's Fine Chemicals division develops, manufactures and sells more than 1,000 different products to approximately 8,000 customers. The Fine Chemicals division serves steadily growing markets driven by a growing world population with increasing needs in healthcare and lifestyle by being a leading supplier of vitamins; carotenoids; pharmaceutical active ingredients and advanced intermediates; polymers for the pharmaceuticals, cosmetics and human nutrition industries; aroma chemicals; UV (ultraviolet light) filters; amino acids; enzymes; non-antibiotic growth promoters; and organic acids for the animal nutrition industry. In all of the division's main product groups except amino acids, BASF is one of the top two suppliers. With the start of our feed enzyme production planned for late 2005, we will strengthen our leading position in the animal nutrition business. Virtually all of the division's products are sold to external customers.

About 60% of the division's raw material purchases are bulk commodities from external and internal sources, such as nutrients for vitamin premixes; sugar and molasses for lysine and pseudoephedrine production; and urea and acetanhydride for purines. There are currently no restrictions in supply for these commodity products. No single product accounts for more than 4% of our total external purchases of specialty (non-commodity) raw materials.

Strategy

The Fine Chemicals division aims to achieve superior growth and leading positions in the markets it serves by leveraging chemical expertise, global presence, reliability of technical service and product quality. The division is focused on delivering innovative products and customized solutions to the markets it serves. New production technologies are continuously being developed and applied to reduce costs. The division envisages strong growth in its exclusive synthesis business for the pharmaceuticals industry, which is still in its emerging stages.

Products

Vitamins

BASF is the second largest vitamins producer worldwide, and vitamins account for approximately one third of sales in the Fine Chemicals division. BASF markets all of the 13 naturally occurring vitamins. In six of these vitamins, which include the five most significant vitamins; C, E, A, B₂ and Calpan, BASF has a production position. The Fine Chemicals division sells vitamins mainly to the human and animal nutrition industries, with a growing presence in the cosmetics industry.

Carotenoids

These are nature-identical products that provide certain health benefits and are also used to color foods. This product line includes beta-carotene, canthaxanthine and astaxanthine for the food, feed and nutritional supplement industries for human and animal nutrition.

Active Ingredients and Advanced Intermediates

The main products in this category are caffeine, pseudoephedrine, theophylline, ibuprofen and povidone iodine and our new isotretinoin. Beverage manufacturers account for approximately 80% of the caffeine demand, and pharmaceutical applications consume the remaining share. Theophylline and pseudoephedrine are used to treat respiratory diseases. Ibuprofen is used in a variety of over-the-counter and prescription products to treat mild to moderate pain and isotretinoin is the standard for systemic acne therapy.

Contract Manufacturing

BASF offers a range of customized manufacturing and formulation capabilities to the worldwide pharmaceuticals industry. These activities are complemented by flexible, multi-product cGMP plants, in particular at the Minden site in Germany, and BASF's chemical and biotechnological R&D skills.

Polymers

The Fine Chemicals division sells highly functional polymers for such diverse uses as binders, disintegrants, coatings and solvents for pharmaceutical industry, filtration aids for beverages, or in hair care products such as hairsprays, styling mousses, gels and hair conditioners for the cosmetics industry.

Amino Acids

Amino acids, such as lysine, are feed additives that serve as an efficient protein source for animal nutrition.

Enzymes

Enzymes, which are proteins that function as biochemical catalysts, are used for animal nutrition to improve feed absorption. BASF's enzyme product line includes Natuphos®, Natustarch®, and Natugrain®.

Organic Acids

These are used as preservatives for grains and compound feeds and more recently as growth-enhancing agents. BASF offers a wide range of organic acid products that suppress the growth of molds and bacteria. BASF is the leading supplier of standard and tailor-made organic acids for the feed industry in Europe and Asia. With Formi®, BASF offers the first non-antibiotic growth enhancer, an alternative to antibiotics that are to be banned in animal breeding in Europe as of 2006.

Cosmetics Ingredients

These are raw materials for personal care products with the major applications being hair, skin, sun and oral care. The Fine Chemicals division is the world market leader in UV absorbers for cosmetic applications and offers the full range of UVA and UVB absorbers.

Aroma Chemicals

These are raw materials for flavor and fragrance compounds that are used in many consumer products industries such as the food, personal care, and the fabrics and home care industries.

Research and Development

The Fine Chemicals division's research and development activities focus on constantly generating a flow of new products like the new UV absorber Uvinul A+ and improving BASF's cost position, e.g., by combining the vitamins and citral value chains, supported by BASF's new 40 Kt world scale citral plant. In 2004, the Fine Chemicals division spent approximately 5% of its sales to third parties on research and development activities (2003: 4%). Variable production costs of biotechnological production processes are reduced through continuous improvement in the bacteria strains and fermentation processes for the amino acid lysine, vitamin B₂ and precursors of vitamin C.

Markets and Distribution

In 2004, the Fine Chemicals division's sales to third parties were €1,793 million. Thereof, Europe accounted for 45%; North America (NAFTA) for 25%; the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region for 24%; and South America for 6%.

The main customers of the Fine Chemicals division are global players in the animal nutrition, human nutrition, pharmaceuticals, personal care, and flavors and fragrances industries. A significant percentage of the division's products are sold in small, specialty volumes and are often tailor-made to meet specific customer specifications.

BASF sells the majority of its fine chemical products through its own sales force. Key account managers are assigned to major customers. Through its sales and marketing departments, BASF works closely with customers to develop systems and solutions as well as new products. BASF also sells its fine chemical products through its global e-commerce platform, WorldAccount.

BASF's competitive position depends to a large extent on its ability to compete on price, product quality and customer service. BASF expects the trend toward globalization and consolidation for both the manufacturing and the consumer industries to continue. The trend toward commoditization for certain fine chemicals, such as vitamins, is also continuing.

BASF considers its main competitors in the animal nutrition area to be DSM, Archer Daniels Midland, Novo Nordisk, Adisseo Group, Rhodia, Eisai and new entrants from China. In the human nutrition area, BASF's main competitors are DSM of the Netherlands and several Asian companies. In pharmaceutical active ingredients, BASF considers Albemarle Corporation, International Specialty Products and FMC Corporation to be its main competitors, as well as a number of Chinese and Indian suppliers. In cosmetics and aroma chemicals, LC United, International Specialty Products, Millennium Specialty Chemicals, National Starch & Chemical, Givaudan, Symrise and Kuraray are BASF's main competitors.

Governmental Regulation

BASF's various Fine Chemicals products are subject to regulation by government agencies throughout the world. The primary emphasis of these requirements is to assure the safety and effectiveness of BASF's products. Of particular importance in the United States is the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), which regulates many of BASF's Fine Chemicals products. The FDA oversees the marketing, manufacturing and labeling of cosmetics (e.g., sunscreen agents), pharmaceuticals (e.g., pharmaceutical active ingredients), foods (e.g., dietary supplements, including vitamins) and feeds (e.g., vitamins, carotenoids). The Federal Trade Commission regulates claims made in the advertising of dietary supplements. Animal health products are also regulated in the United States by the United States Department of Agriculture and the Environmental Protection Agency.

In the E.U., similar regulatory systems are established on the national level of different member states as well as on the pan-European government level. Positive lists and negative lists in Europe regulate the usage of various substances in order to ensure consumer safety. Before the substances are added to these lists, they are subject to a rigorous approval procedure.

In countries other than the United States and those of the E.U. in which BASF conducts business, BASF is subject to regulatory and legislative environments that are similar to or sometimes even more restrictive than those described above.

OIL & GAS**Segment Overview**

BASF conducts the activities of its Oil & Gas segment through its 100% subsidiary Wintershall AG. Wintershall and its affiliated companies are active in two sectors:

Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Production

Wintershall explores for and produces oil and natural gas in five selected core regions. The company markets its crude oil production predominantly through its wholly owned subsidiary Wintershall Oil AG of Zug, Switzerland.

Natural Gas Distribution and Trading

Wintershall conducts natural gas distribution and trading activities through two joint ventures – WINGAS GmbH (WINGAS) and Wintershall Erdgas Handelshaus GmbH & Co. KG (WIEH) – in partnership with Gazprom. WIEH also markets Russian natural gas in Central Europe through its Swiss subsidiary Wintershall Erdgas Handelshaus Zug AG (WIEE), Switzerland.

The Oil and Gas segment sells all of the oil and most of the natural gas it produces to third parties, however WINGAS also supplies BASF with natural gas consumed at BASF's Verbund site in Ludwigshafen, Germany, and at other BASF companies in Europe. Key information is provided in the table below:

	2004	2003 (Million €)	2002
Sales to third parties, net of natural gas taxes	5,263	4,791	4,199
Percentage of total BASF sales	14%	14%	13%
Intersegmental transfers	546	498	363
Sales including intersegmental transfers	5,809	5,289	4,562
Royalties	243	251	210
Sales including intersegmental transfers, less royalties	5,566	5,038	4,352
Income from operations*	1,637	1,365	1,210
Capital expenditures	374	323	920

*

Income taxes on oil production in North Africa and the Middle East that are noncompensable with German corporate income tax in the amount of €668 million (2003: €505 million, 2002: €427 million) are not deducted from income from operations, but are reported as income taxes. Please see Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Segment Strategy

In Europe, the segment strategy is predominantly characterized by integration of the Exploration and Production sector and the Natural Gas Distribution and Trading sector in a comprehensive "Gas for Europe" concept. This concept takes into account the increasing demand for natural gas imports into Western Europe. Thus, upstream activities will focus on exploration for, development and production of gas resources in and around Europe with our midstream business bringing the gas to market.

In the Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Production sector, we have realized a production increase of 36% compared to 1999. In future years, growth will continue, thus further strengthening Wintershall's hydrocarbon hedge function within the BASF group. BASF's goal is to maintain a robust ratio of proved reserves to production and a balanced portfolio of assets operated both by Wintershall and by third parties. To ensure the company's ongoing competitiveness and efficiency, Wintershall focuses geographically on a limited number of hydrocarbon provinces. In addition to our existing core regions Europe, North Africa and South America (Southern Cone), we are currently developing Russia and the Caspian Sea to become pillars of our business. Completing our strategy of regional focus, we concentrate on core technologies that

especially include shallow water expertise, desert operations, field development in ecologically sensitive areas, enhanced oil recovery and extended reach and horizontal drilling technology.

Specific measures pursued are:

/*/

Increasing gas production in the North Sea through further exploration projects and field developments

/*/

Expanding activities in North Africa (especially Libya) to increase oil and gas production and to offset the depletion of existing oil reserves

/*/

Expanding oil and gas activities in Russia through strategic partnerships, predominantly with Gazprom

/*/

Building up a portfolio of exploration and development activities in the Caspian Sea region.

Additionally, in Argentina Wintershall intends to increase its production of gas from existing and new fields in order to meet long-term growing demand for natural gas in the Southern Cone region.

As part of the "Gas for Europe" concept, the Natural Gas Distribution and Trading strategy is based on a strong infrastructural backbone including pipeline and storage facilities. It is strategically located for gas imports to, and distribution within, Germany as well as for transit to other European countries. The modern infrastructure, in combination with a strong purchase portfolio, enables us to optimize logistics to efficiently supply the German and European gas market. Accordingly, marketing activities are regionally focused on Germany and increasingly Western Europe. Combined with a dynamic and lean sales and marketing organization, the company's strategy should provide profitable sales growth exceeding that of the market.

This strategy takes into account the ongoing liberalization of the European natural gas market, which creates growth opportunities. As well as making use of third-party access to transport natural gas through its competitors' transmission networks, the company also markets its free transport capacity both of which contribute to an optimal utilization of our infrastructure.

Specific measures pursued are:

/*/

Optimal use and targeted extension of own infrastructure

/*/

Use of external infrastructure to benefit from gas market liberalization

/*/

Profitable expansion of activities in the European market.

Research and development expenses in the Oil and Gas segment are confined to exploration activities.

Oil and Natural Gas Exploration and Production

Wintershall is the operator of most of the significant exploration and production projects in which it has an interest. In projects where it is not the operator, Wintershall participates in operating decisions pursuant to agreements with top tier operators. Wintershall is active in five selected core regions.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Reserves

The Oil & Gas segment's most significant oil reserves are in Libya and Germany. The most significant natural gas reserves are in Argentina, Germany and the Netherlands. The Oil & Gas segment's proved oil and gas reserves and proved developed oil and gas reserves by geographic area were as follows:

	Germany	Libya	Argentina	The Netherlands	Rest of World	Total	Rest of World (at equity)
At December 31, 2004							
Oil (millions of barrels)							
Proved reserves	82	362	48	1	8	501	13
Proved developed reserves	53	335	36	1	7	432	13
Gas (billions of cubic feet)							
Proved reserves	439	217	1,530	265	12	2,463	
Proved developed reserves	389	201	954	189	12	1,745	
At December 31, 2003							
Oil (millions of barrels)							
Proved reserves	93	407	52	0	10	562	14
Proved developed reserves	60	338	28	0	10	436	14
Gas (billions of cubic feet)							
Proved reserves	453	226	1,463	253	16	2,411	
Proved developed reserves	395	137	604	151	16	1,303	
At December 31, 2002							
Oil (millions of barrels)							
Proved reserves	92	410	50	1	12	565	17
Proved developed reserves	76	358	33	1	11	479	17
Gas (billions of cubic feet)							
Proved reserves	482	208	1,341	328	0	2,359	
Proved developed reserves	425	149	684	105	0	1,363	

At 2004 levels of production, proved oil reserves would last approximately eight years, and proved gas reserves would last approximately ten years. For additional information on reserves, please see "Supplementary information concerning oil and gas producing activities (unaudited)" included in Item 18.

Exploration and Production

The net quantities of oil and gas produced as well as the average sales price and production cost (lifting cost) per unit of oil and gas produced in each of the last three years were as follows:

	2004	2003	2002
Oil			
Net quantities produced (millions of barrels)	64	65	60
Average sales price less royalties (per barrel)	€22.54	€18.90	€19.10
Average production cost (lifting cost) (per barrel)	€ 3.06	€ 3.20	€ 3.44
Gas			
Net quantities produced (billions of cubic feet)	258	228	189

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Average sales price less royalties (per thousand cubic feet)	€ 2.26	€ 2.04	€ 1.92
Average production cost (lifting cost) (per thousand cubic feet)	€ 0.53	€ 0.57	€ 0.52

44

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Wintershall's total gross and net productive wells, total gross and net developed acres and total gross and net undeveloped acres (both leases and concessions) as of December 31, 2004, were as follows:

	Germany	Libya	Argentina	The Netherlands	Rest of World ⁽¹⁾	Total	Rest of World (at equity)
Oil							
Total gross productive wells	506.0	65.0	60.0	7.0	239.0	877.0	11.0
Total net productive wells	234.7	59.8	19.3	7.0	11.9	332.7	5.5
Gas							
Total gross productive wells	140.0	0.0	163.0	121.0	2.0	426.0	
Total net productive wells	67.6	0.0	40.1	19.7	0.6	128.0	
Oil and Gas Acreeges (thousand of acres)							
Total gross developed acres	187.3	41.1	256.2	107.0	68.3	659.9	2.5
Total net developed acres	66.2	38.7	60.4	18.0	3.7	187.0	1.2
Total gross undeveloped acres	3,252.3	996.3	9,154.2	3,022.2	15,075.9	31,500.9	5,163.8
Total net undeveloped acres	1,254.7	408.0	3,917.1	812.1	5,647.8	12,039.7	2,581.9

(1) Consolidated activities only

In 2004, Wintershall spent €415 million for exploration, acquisition and investment, compared with €385 million in 2003. Thereof, €189 million was spent in Europe (2003: €151 million), €125 million in North Africa/Middle East (2003: €147 million), €76 million in South America (2003: €67 million) and €25 million in Russia/Caspian Sea (2003: €20 million).

Either directly or through its subsidiaries, Wintershall was involved in the drilling and completion of 24 exploration and appraisal wells, which resulted in 10 successful wells. As of December 31, 2004, Wintershall had begun drilling four additional exploratory wells.

Europe

In Germany, the offshore field Mittelplate with approximately 200 million barrels of proved initial reserves is the country's largest known oil reservoir. Wintershall and its 50% partner RWE DEA AG, Germany, have decided to connect the offshore production platform by pipeline to the onshore facilities, thus increasing the export capacity and production of the field. This project is scheduled for 2005. In the German North Sea, Wintershall operates the first natural gas offshore field on the German continental shelf with a production capacity of 45 billion cubic feet per year. Wintershall has a 49.95% participation interest.

In 2004, Wintershall significantly increased its production of natural gas in the Netherlands. The additional production stems from two gas fields, which came onstream by end of 2003, and one new gas field in 2004. Two other gas discoveries are under development. Wintershall is the third largest gas producer in the Netherlands and operates a total of 23 offshore platforms in the North Sea. In the UK Southern North Sea, Wintershall was granted nine exploration blocks in 2004, located at the border with the Dutch North Sea. In the Danish North Sea sector, a farm-in was accomplished into an exploration block, which is adjacent to the Wintershall operated concessions in the German North Sea. To maximize operational efficiency, the above-mentioned activities are coordinated from our Dutch office, which is specialized in shallow water operations.

In Romania, Wintershall is active in gas exploration and production. A gas field in central Romania started production at the beginning of 2004.

North Africa/Middle East

In 2004, approximately 69% of the Oil & Gas segment's oil reserves and production activities were in Libya, where the segment operates several onshore oil fields and produces associated natural gas for local

consumption. Offshore Libya, Wintershall holds a 12.5% interest in the Al Jurf oil field, which started production in September 2003 and reached its targeted plateau production in 2004.

In 2004, Wintershall became engaged in exploration partnerships in the Atlantic margin region offshore Morocco and Mauretania which consist of participation in three blocks. In Dubai, Wintershall holds an interest of 5% in an offshore oil concession with exploration and production activities, and in Qatar, Wintershall explores for oil and gas.

South America/Southern Cone

Wintershall produces substantial volumes of its natural gas in Argentina. In the Carina and Aries gas fields off the coast of Tierra del Fuego, the offshore installation of two production platforms and pipelines has been finalized in 2004. Production start-up is planned for the second quarter of 2005. The two fields will deliver a substantial contribution to meet the country's rising gas demand in time for the coming winter season. In the Aguada Pichana field, ten production wells were drilled in 2004 to maintain high gas production levels. Wintershall successfully optimized its exploration portfolio by partially farming out interest to established partners in three exploration blocks with previous participation of up to 100%. Offshore Brazil, Wintershall is exploring for oil and gas.

Russia/Caspian Sea

BASF has a cooperation agreement with Gazprom that provides a legal and commercial framework for field development projects. Wintershall and Gazprom are specifically planning to cooperate in the development of large gas/condensate fields in Western Siberia. For the development of the Achimov formation in a part of the Urengoy gas field, the joint venture company Achimgaz was established in July 2003. Partners are OOO Urengoygazprom, a subsidiary of Gazprom, and Wintershall with 50% interest each. In 2004, the partners approved the first phase of the field development with a total investment of \$125 million. This phase includes the drilling of six production wells and the installation of processing facilities starting in 2005. After verification of the reservoir performance, the full field development is planned starting in 2008.

In the Volga region, the joint venture company Wolgodeminoil with its partners Wintershall and Lukoil continued oil exploration and production activities.

In the offshore region of Dagestan, geological and geophysical evaluation in the exploration block Tyuleni is continuing.

In general, oil and gas exploration and production activities require high levels of investment and entail special economic risks and opportunities. These activities tend to be highly regulated, and companies engaging in these activities generally may face intervention by governments in matters such as:

- /*/
The award of exploration and production licenses
- /*/
The imposition of specific drilling and other work obligations
- /*/
Environmental protection measures
- /*/
Control over the development and abandonment of fields and installations
- /*/
Restrictions on production.

Crude oil prices are subject to international supply and demand and other factors that are beyond an oil company's control. Such factors can also affect the price of natural gas sold under long-term contracts because, under long-term contracts in Germany and in many other countries, natural gas pricing typically is tied to prices of refined products pursuant to a specified time lag. Crude oil prices are generally set in U.S. dollars, while costs may be incurred in a variety of currencies. Fluctuations in exchange rates therefore can give rise to foreign exchange exposures.

As with most international oil and gas companies, substantial portions of the oil and gas reserves of Wintershall are located in countries which can be considered politically and economically less stable than the OECD countries. To date, political risks have not significantly affected the Oil & Gas segment or had a material adverse effect on BASF's financial condition or results of operations.

Wherever possible, Wintershall arranges capital investment guarantees by the German government to protect its investments. German government guarantees currently cover a total investment volume by Wintershall of approximately €624 million, including inventory of raw materials and supplies.

General uncertainties are inherent in estimating quantities of proved reserves and in projecting future rates of production and timing of development expenditures. The accuracy of any reserve estimate is a function of the quality of available data, reservoir engineering, as well as geological interpretation and judgment. Results of drilling, testing and production after the date of the estimate may require substantial upward or downward revisions. In addition, changes in oil and natural gas prices could have an effect on the economically recoverable reserves. Accordingly, reserve estimates could be materially different from the quantities of oil and natural gas that are ultimately recovered. To reduce uncertainties, Wintershall has for some years used independent internationally recognized auditors to perform reserves audits of its major oil and gas fields.

Natural Gas Distribution and Trading

BASF conducts its natural gas distribution and trading activities pursuant to an extensive agreement with OOO Gazexport, a subsidiary of Gazprom. To promote the joint marketing of mainly Russian, as well as Western European natural gas in Germany and Europe, Wintershall and OAO Gazprom established two joint ventures:

**/*

WINGAS in which Wintershall has a 65% share and

**/*

WIEH in which Wintershall has a 50% share, although profit distributions are differentiated according to customers and sales countries.

WINGAS owns and operates a large pipeline system in Germany that is more than 2,000 kilometers in length. It enables WINGAS to supply the German gas market and to transit gas to other European countries. The company also owns and operates the largest underground natural gas storage site in Western Europe with a working gas capacity of 157 billion cubic feet.

WINGAS currently is the third largest natural gas transmission and distribution company in Germany. So far, WINGAS has invested more than €3.0 billion. Capital expenditures in 2004 totaled €57 million. The main project was the extension of the STEGAL, which connects the WINGAS pipeline system with Czech and Slovakian pipeline systems as well as the Polish network via JAGAL. It is therefore a significant milestone to increase transport capacity for Russian natural gas to Western Europe, thus supporting our Gas for Europe concept. The project will be completed in 2006. Consequently, WINGAS has secured its gas supplies by extending its main contracts for Russian gas with OOO Gazexport until 2030. In addition, WINGAS concluded a long-term purchase agreement with ENI, Italy under which natural gas will be supplied at the transfer point at Eynatten on the Belgian-German border.

For supplying the British gas market, WINGAS established HydroWingas Ltd., a joint venture with Norsk Hydro in 2004. At the end of the year, WINGAS acquired "Saltfleetby" the largest onshore natural gas field in Great Britain from Australian Roc Oil Company Limited. WINGAS plans to use Saltfleetby as a future gas storage facility to enhance storage capacity in Great Britain. In the medium term, a part of WINGAS' supplies to Great Britain will be shipped through the new cross-border pipeline via the Netherlands, Bacton-Balgzand-Leiding (BBL). In 2003, WINGAS took a 25% stake in HubCo. In 2004, Gastransport Services, the network operator of N.V. Nederlandse Gasunie, joined HubCo resulting in a reduction of the WINGAS share to 16.7%. The company's name was changed to EuroHub GmbH. EuroHub offers international gas traders a fully integrated hub service at the trading point in Bunde/Emden, Germany.

WIEH exclusively acts as a trading company, purchasing Russian natural gas and marketing it to WINGAS and Verbundnetz Gas AG (VNG), a transmission and distribution company in Eastern Germany in which Wintershall has a 15.8% share. WIEH also markets Russian natural gas in Central Europe through its wholly owned Swiss subsidiary WIEE.

The natural gas distribution and trading business generates stable margins and represents a source of non-cyclical income for BASF. In addition, this business ensures a reliable and cost-efficient source of natural gas for BASF's Verbund site in Ludwigshafen, Germany, and for other BASF companies in Europe.

In 2004, WINGAS entered into new supply contracts with municipalities, industrial companies and in the forward market. In addition, pursuant to our Gas for Europe concept, WINGAS acquired additional industrial customers in Belgium, France, Great Britain (via our British HydroWingas joint venture) and Austria. In total, the WINGAS sales volume increased from 559 billion cubic feet to 646 billion cubic feet in 2004. This growth was due to the enhanced activities at the trading hubs, new customers and the increase in sales volumes of existing contracts. The sales volume of WINGAS, WIEH and WIEE totaled 1,037 billion cubic feet compared with 978 billion cubic feet for 2003. The BASF consolidated sales volume in 2004 was 717 billion cubic feet, representing an 11% increase over the previous year's sales volume of 647 billion cubic feet.

WINGAS's biggest customer is BASF's own Verbund site in Ludwigshafen. In 2004, BASF purchased approximately 95 billion cubic feet for its Ludwigshafen site and other sites in Germany and Belgium. Approximately 20 billion cubic feet was sold to other BASF companies in Germany and Great Britain; 193 billion cubic feet to transmission companies; 112 billion cubic feet to regional distributors, municipalities and industrial companies, and 216 billion cubic feet was sold in foreign markets of which the main part was sold at trading hubs.

In 2004, WINGAS purchased 515 billion cubic feet of natural gas directly or via WIEH from Gazexport. WINGAS also bought 109 billion cubic feet from North Sea suppliers, 72 billion cubic feet in the forward market and 12 billion cubic feet from Wintershall.

ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

BASF is subject to extensive, evolving and increasingly stringent international and local environmental laws and regulations concerning: the production, distribution, the handling and storage of our products, the disposal of materials, the practices and procedures applicable to construction and operation of sites, the exploration and production of oil and gas, as well as the maintenance of safe conditions in the workplace.

These Environmental protection and remediation laws and regulations govern primarily:

//*

The protection of humans and the environment from the harmful effects of dangerous chemical substances;

//*

Emissions into the air and other releases into the environment; and

//*

The purification and discharge of wastewater and the waste management, focusing on waste avoidance and reuse of waste.

Although BASF believes that its production sites and operations currently fully comply with all applicable laws and regulations, these laws and regulations have required, and in the future could require, BASF to take action to remediate the effects on the environment of the prior disposal or release of chemicals or petroleum substances or waste. Such laws and regulations have applied, and in the future could apply, to various sites, including BASF's chemical plants, oil fields, waste disposal sites, chemical warehouses and natural gas storage sites. In addition, such laws and regulations have required, and in the future could require, BASF to install additional controls for certain emission sources, undertake changes in its operations in future years and remediate soil or groundwater contamination at current and/or former sites and facilities.

BASF's operating costs for environmental protection totaled €624 million in 2004. These costs are recurring or one-time costs associated with sites or measures that are incurred in the avoidance, reduction or

elimination of deleterious effects on the environment. They include the costs of disposal sites, such as wastewater treatment plants and residue incinerators. They also comprise different levies such as effluent levies and water levies, costs for disposal services by third parties, monitoring, analyses and surveillance carried out by mobile and stationary units as well as research and development costs for reducing the incidence of residues. BASF spent approximately €115 million in 2004 on capital expenditures for pollution control devices and equipment.

BASF also incurs costs to remediate the impact of the past disposal as well as the release of chemicals or petroleum substances or waste, both at its own sites and at third-party sites to which BASF has sent waste for disposal. Worldwide, BASF had established provisions of €257 million for anticipated investigation and clean-up costs at such sites as of December 31, 2004, and €248 million as of December 31, 2003.

In the United States, liability for remediation of contamination is imposed generally pursuant to the federal Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (Superfund) and analogous state laws. Although such U.S. laws generally allow the recovery of the total cost of cleanup from any single responsible party, cleanup costs typically are shared among several responsible parties at third-party sites where multiple parties sent waste to the site for disposal, and sometimes at owned or operated sites where a predecessor or other third-party disposed of waste on-site. BASF has been notified that it may be a potentially responsible party at such sites. The proceedings related to these sites are in various stages. The cleanup process has not been completed at most sites; the number, potential liability and financial viability of other parties are typically not fully resolved and the status of the insurance coverage for most of these proceedings is uncertain. Consequently, BASF cannot accurately determine the ultimate liability for investigation or cleanup costs at these sites. As events progress at each site for which BASF has been named a potentially responsible party or is otherwise involved in remediation of contamination, BASF accrues, as appropriate, a liability for site cleanup. Such liabilities include all costs that are probable and can be reasonably estimated. In establishing these liabilities, BASF considers its shipments of waste to a site and its percentage of total waste shipped to the site (in the case of third-party sites); the types of waste involved; the conclusions of any studies; the magnitude of any remedial actions which may be necessary; and the number and viability of other potentially responsible parties. Although the ultimate liability may differ from estimates, BASF routinely reviews liabilities and revised estimates, as appropriate, based on the most current information available.

BASF has established and continues to establish provisions for environmental remediation liabilities where the amount of such liability can be reasonably estimated. The provisions made are considered to be in accordance with U.S. GAAP. BASF sets up or adjusts accruals as new remediation commitments arise or additional information becomes available. For further information, see Note 22 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

BASF establishes provisions for currently known potential soil contamination at BASF sites that are still in operation, or in case of the accidental release of chemicals around the world. In general, investigations into potential contamination and subsequent cleanups are only required when a site is closed and the existing production facilities dismantled. Taking into account BASF's experience to date regarding environmental matters and facts currently known, BASF believes that capital expenditures and remedial actions necessary to comply with existing laws and conditions governing environmental protection will not have a material effect on BASF's consolidated financial condition or results of operations.

In connection with the onshore and offshore oil and gas activities conducted by BASF's subsidiary, Wintershall, BASF is subject to an increasing number of international and national laws, regulations and directives governing the protection of the environment. In connection with the exploration, drilling, production, storage, transportation and distribution of oil and gas, these regulations may, among other things:

/*/

Require permits;

/*/

Restrict the types, quantities and concentration of substances that may be released into the environment;

/*/

Limit or prohibit such activities on land within environmentally protected areas; and/or

/*/

Impose criminal or civil liability for pollution of soil, water and air as a result of such activities.

Wintershall performs environmental impact studies where new oil and gas activities are planned and complies with environmental protection principles when onshore and offshore sites are abandoned. Environmental laws and regulations have an increasing impact on the oil and gas industries, and therefore on Wintershall. It is impossible to predict accurately the effect of future developments in such laws and regulations on Wintershall's future earnings and operations. BASF can make no assurance that Wintershall will not incur material costs and liabilities relating to environmental matters.

In recent years, the operations of all chemical companies have become subject to increasingly stringent legislation and regulations related to occupational safety and health, product registration and environmental protection. Such legislation and regulations are complex and constantly changing, and there can be no assurance that future changes in laws or regulations would not require BASF to install additional controls for certain of its emission sources, to undertake changes in its manufacturing processes or to investigate possible soil or groundwater contamination and remediate proven contamination at sites where such cleanup is not currently required.

Regarding emissions trading, for all its sites in Germany, the BASF Group has been assigned certificates for 2.2 million metric tons of CO₂/year for the first trading period (2005-2007). Assignments for other sites in Europe are not yet available. In the second trading period (2008-2012), conditions are expected to be stricter due to higher reduction targets in all EU countries, the complete inclusion of chemical plants and the extension of the legislation to further climate gases.

The European Union is currently preparing new legislation on chemicals (REACH) that will alter the registration, evaluation and approval of chemical substances. The new legislation is not expected to come into force before 2007 in the respective countries in Europe. It is not yet possible to place a final figure on the associated costs.

SUPPLIES AND RAW MATERIALS

Raw materials procurement

The major raw materials that feed BASF's Verbund production sites are hydrocarbon-based raw materials such as naphtha and LPG (liquefied petroleum gas). These materials are used as feedstock for the steam crackers that are operated in Ludwigshafen, Germany; Antwerp, Belgium; and Port Arthur, Texas. BASF monitors the market for naphtha, and actively hedges its exposure by using swaps and options. Other important hydrocarbon-based raw materials are natural gas, benzene and propylene. BASF primarily sources its natural gas from Russia by means of long-term natural gas supply contracts. Other important materials at BASF include cyclohexane, ammonia, titanium dioxide and methanol.

BASF utilizes e-commerce to continuously improve efficiency of procurement processes. This has a positive impact on process times and process quality. For procuring technical goods and services, BASF uses the electronic marketplace cc-hubwoo, in which BASF owns a stake. In our purchasing processes for raw materials, we have integrated the marketplace Elemica. It is used as a trading platform for chemical products by 180 customers and suppliers.

BASF has a policy of maintaining, when possible, multiple sources of supply for materials and is not dependent on a limited number of suppliers for essential raw materials. BASF has not experienced any difficulty in obtaining sufficient supplies of raw materials in recent years and believes it will generally be able to obtain them at competitive market prices in the future. However, BASF cannot give any assurance that

unforeseen developments will not adversely affect its ability to obtain sufficient, competitively priced raw materials in the future.

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

BASF Aktiengesellschaft is the ultimate parent company of the BASF Group. The Group operates in five separate business segments, which encompass BASF's 12 operating divisions. The business segments are reportable segments except for the business segment Agricultural Products & Nutrition, which is treated as two reportable segments, disclosing separately the Agricultural Products and Fine Chemicals divisions.

Business operations are run by 55 regional and global business units, organized along business or product lines. As profit centers, they are responsible for all business operations from production to marketing and sales and their processes are customer-oriented.

In addition to its operating divisions and business units, BASF has three corporate divisions that support the Board of Executive Directors in directing the company's activities, and eight competence centers that oversee strategic activities and set global standards. The corporate divisions are Legal, Taxes & Insurance; Planning & Controlling; and Finance. The competence centers are Global Procurement and Logistics; Information Services; Human Resources; Environment, Safety & Energy; Corporate Engineering; Chemicals Research & Engineering; Specialty Chemicals Research; and Polymer Research.

The following table sets forth significant subsidiaries owned, directly or indirectly, by BASF Aktiengesellschaft:

Name of Company	Percentage Owned
BASF Coatings AG, Münster-Hiltrup, Germany	100
BASF Schwarzheide GmbH, Schwarzheide, Germany	100
Elastogran GmbH, Lemförde, Germany	100
Wintershall AG, Kassel, Germany	100
BASF Antwerpen N.V., Antwerp, Belgium	100
BASF Española S.A., Tarragona, Spain	100
BASF Corporation, Florham Park, New Jersey	100
BASF S.A., São Bernardo do Campo, Brazil	100
BASF Company Ltd., Seoul, South Korea	100

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

BASF owns and operates numerous production and manufacturing sites throughout the world. The principal offices of BASF Aktiengesellschaft are located in Ludwigshafen, Germany. In addition, BASF operates regional headquarters, sales offices, distribution centers and research and development facilities worldwide. We believe that our production sites are well aligned with both our present capacity requirements, and our future growth strategy. We are constantly evaluating the location, efficiency and capacity of our plants, and taking action where appropriate.

At the heart of BASF's integration strategy are its Verbund production sites, which produce a wide range of products. BASF produces approximately 8,000 products, which can vary significantly in quantity produced and sales price. The following is a description of our operational Verbund sites and production capacities of certain significant products. Capacities are listed in metric tons per year unless otherwise

noted. An additional Verbund site is currently under construction in Nanjing, China, with the joint venture partner SINOPEC.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Production Sites

Segment	Product	Ludwigs- hafen, Germany	Antwerp, Belgium	Geismar, Louisiana and Freeport, Texas	Kuantan, Malaysia	Other Sites	Total World Capacity / Notes
	<u>Acreege / Number of Plants:</u>	1,760 / 250	1,470 / 54	2,800 / 32	150 / 12		
Chemicals	Ammonia	x	x				1,525,000
	Chlorine	x	x				460,000
	Formaldehyde condensation products	x					750,000
	Ethylene	x	x	x		x	2,250,000 ⁽¹⁾
	Propylene	x	x			x	2,010,000 ⁽⁴⁾
	Benzene	x	x			x	635,000 ⁽¹⁾
	Butadiene	x				x	515,000 ⁽²⁾
	Oxo C ₄ alcohols (calculated as butyraldehyde)	x		x	x	x	1,070,000 ⁽³⁾
	Plasticizers	x			x	x	455,000 ⁽³⁾
	Ethylene oxide	x	x	x			925,000
	Ethanolamines and derivatives	x	x				255,000
	Alkylamines	x	x			x	185,000
	1,4-Butanediol	x		x	x	x	575,000 ⁽⁵⁾
	Polytetrahydrofuran	x		x		x	134,000
	1,6-Hexanediol	x		x			42,000
	Neopentylglycol	x		x		x	138,000 ⁽⁷⁾
	Formic and Propionic acid	x					180,000/ 80,000
	Phosgene derivatives	x				x	60,000
Plastics	Styrene and styrene-based polymers	x	x			x	5,995,500 ⁽⁸⁾

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

	XPS (extruded polystyrene)	x			x	1,250,000 ⁽⁹⁾
	Polyamide	x	x	x	x	670,000
	Polyamide precursors	x	x	x		1,290,000
	Isocyanates		x	x	x	1,100,000
	Polyols		x	x	x	650,000
Plastics/ Chemicals	Propylene oxide				x	625,000 ⁽¹⁰⁾ ⁽¹¹⁾
Performance Products	Organic pigments	x			x	34,500
	HDI				x	10,000
	Polyisobutene	x	x			100,000
	Nonionic surfactants	x	x	x	x	430,000
	Solventborne coatings				x	400,000
	Waterborne coatings/ decorative paints				x	45,000/ 320,000
	Acrylic monomers	x	x	x	x	785,000 ⁽¹²⁾
	Superabsorbents	x	x		x	305,000

- (1) Includes the total production capacity conducted through a joint venture between BASF (60%) and Total Petrochemicals USA, Inc. (40%), of: Ethylene 830,000 metric tons, Propylene 860,000 metric tons, Benzene 110,000 metric tons (capacity changes due to start-up of metathesis) in Port Arthur, Texas.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

- (2) Includes the total production capacity conducted through a joint venture between Shell Chemical Company (60%), BASF (24%) and Total Petrochemicals USA, Inc. (16%) of: Butadiene 410,000 metric tons in Port Arthur, Texas.
- (3) Includes the total production capacity conducted through a joint venture between BASF (60%) and PETRONAS (40%) of: Oxo C₄ alcohols 250,000 metric tons, Phthalic anhydride 40,000 metric tons, Plasticizers 100,000 metric tons in Kuantan, Malaysia.
- (4) Includes the total production capacity conducted through a joint venture between BASF (51%) and Sonatrach (49%) of: Propylene 350,000 metric tons in Tarragona, Spain.
- (5) Includes 25,000 metric tons through BASF Idemitsu Co. Ltd. a joint venture in Japan between BASF and Idemitsu Kosan Co. Ltd. (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity) in Chiba, Japan. BASF raised its share from 50 to 67 percent in 2003.
- (6) Includes 100,000 metric tons per year through BASF PETRONAS Chemicals Sdn. Bhd. a joint venture between BASF (60%) and Petroliam Nasional Berhad (PETRONAS, Malaysia) (40%) in Kuantan, Malaysia.
- (7) Includes 18,000 metric tons per year through BASF JCIC Neopentylglycol Co. Ltd. a joint venture in China between BASF (60%) and Jilin Chemical Industrial Co. Ltd. (40%) (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity) in Jilin, China.
- (8) Capacity reflects total joint venture capacities. These include:
- */* 550,000 metric tons of styrene monomer through a 50-50 joint venture with Shell Nederland Chemie B.V. in Moerdijk, Netherlands;
- */* 550,000 metric tons of styrene monomer through a 50-50 joint venture with Shell Eastern Petroleum Pte. Ltd in Singapore;
- */* 363,000 metric tons of styrene and styrene-based polymers through a joint venture between BASF (60%) and Yangzi Petrochemical Corporation (40%) in Nanjing, China; and
- */* 57,000 metric tons of expandable polystyrene through a 50-50 joint venture with Alfa Group in Altamira, Mexico.
- (9) Measured in cubic meters.
- (10) Of which 500,000 are only for Polyurethane Application.
- (11) Partially conducted through a 50-50 joint venture with Shell Nederland Chemie B.V. in Moerdijk, Netherlands, and through a 50-50 joint venture with Shell Eastern Petroleum Pte. Ltd. in Singapore (capacities reflects total joint venture capacities).
- (12) Including the Kuantan plant that is a joint venture between BASF (60%) and PETRONAS (40%) in Kuantan, Malaysia (capacity reflects total joint venture capacity).

See "Item 4. Information on the Company Environmental Matters" for information on environmental issues related to BASF's properties. Additional information regarding BASF's property, plant and equipment is contained in Note 12 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 18.

For information on BASF's oil and natural gas exploration and production activities, see "Item 4. Information on the Company Oil & Gas" and "Supplementary information concerning oil and gas producing activities (unaudited)" in Item 18.

Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects

OVERVIEW

BASF is a transnational chemical company that aims to increase its corporate value through growth and innovation. The company's product range includes high-performance products, including chemicals, plastics, coatings systems, dispersions, agricultural products, fine chemicals as well as crude oil and natural gas.

BASF comprises the parent company, BASF Aktiengesellschaft of Ludwigshafen, Germany, and 159 consolidated subsidiaries and affiliated companies. The company has customers in more than 160 countries and operates production sites in 41 countries.

BASF conducts its worldwide operations through 12 operating divisions, which have been aggregated into five business segments based on the nature of the products and production processes, type of customers, channels of distribution and nature of the regulatory environment. The business segments are reportable segments, with the exception of Agricultural Products & Nutrition, which is treated as two reportable segments, Agricultural Products and Fine Chemicals, respectively.

The reportable operating segments are:

/*/

Chemicals

/*/

Plastics

/*/

Performance Products

/*/

Agricultural Products and Nutrition

/*/

Agricultural Products

/*/

Fine Chemicals

/*/

Oil & Gas

BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Overview

The Consolidated Financial Statements of BASF included in Item 18 of this report have been prepared based on BASF's accounting and valuation principles in accordance with German GAAP as required by the German Commercial Code (*Handelsgesetzbuch*), the standards of the German Accounting Standards Committee (GASC) and the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*). Due to the conversion to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) mandated by the European Union for the 2005 reporting year, the IFRS have been followed in the 2004 reporting year to the greatest extent allowable under German GAAP.

There are certain differences relating to accounting and valuation methods that are required under U.S. GAAP but are not allowed under German GAAP. The reconciliation of the differences between German GAAP and U.S. GAAP for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002 are described in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 18.

Outlook for 2005

After the strong recovery in 2004, which followed three difficult years of only moderate growth, we continue to see favorable mid-term prospects. The precondition for this is that political trouble spots do not

flare up and that there is no sudden downturn in the economic environment. We have based our business planning for 2005 on the following scenario:

/*/

A decline in oil prices to an average of \$35/barrel Brent

/*/

Moderately higher interest rates in 2005 and subsequent years

/*/

An average euro/dollar exchange rate of \$1.30 per euro.

For the global economy, we expect average gross domestic product to rise 3.2%, with 3.0% per year forecast for the midterm. Europe, however, is likely to continue to show slower growth in spite of its eastward expansion. This is due to offshoring of production, the strong euro compared with the U.S. dollar, and weak consumer spending as a result of structural changes to social security systems.

In the following descriptions of results of operations in the segments, we make forecasts for sales and earnings in 2005. These forecasts are based on the assumption of the above-described scenario.

Critical Accounting Policies

Critical accounting policies are those that are most important to the portrayal of the company's financial condition and results of operations. These policies require management's difficult, subjective and complex judgments in the preparation of the financial statements and accompanying notes. Management makes estimates and assumptions about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain, relating to the reporting of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The company's most critical accounting policies are discussed below.

Pension provisions and similar obligations

Obligations arising from company pension plans are based on actuarial computations made by external actuaries according to the projected unit credit method. Accordingly, assumptions must be made with regard to discount factors, salary and pension trends, and, in the case of externally financed obligations, with regard to the growth and return on the fund assets used to finance future obligations.

These assumptions are redefined as of each balance sheet date, taking account of current circumstances. Discount factors are based on returns for securities or bonds with high credit ratings. The expected return on fund assets is based on long-term developments as observed in the capital markets as well as the respective portfolio structures. If the actual developments deviate from the assumptions made, the resulting actuarial profits or losses beyond a given limit are distributed over the future years of service of employees.

See Note 21 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details with regard to the change in pension obligations and financing status.

Provisions for legal damages

The evaluation of risks associated with claims for damages and litigation and the determination of the amounts of related provisions are subject to considerable judgment. In particular, this relates to pending regulatory proceedings and claims for damages associated with antitrust violations in the vitamins business.

It is currently not possible to estimate the full consequences of litigations. Corresponding provisions are established to the extent that they are considered probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. The level of provisions also considers the outcomes of similar cases and legal opinions, taking into account the current circumstances. The actual outcome of legal proceedings may differ considerably from these estimates. See also Note 25 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information with regard to litigation and claims.

Deferred taxes on loss carryforwards

Tax loss carryforwards are primarily related to restructuring measures at subsidiaries in the North American (NAFTA) region. In countries in the NAFTA region, these carryforwards may be set against future taxable income for up to 20 years.

The realization of deferred tax assets on these carryforwards is dependent upon the economic development of our subsidiaries in the NAFTA region. An evaluation is affected by difficulties in predicting long-term economic developments. Significant valuation allowances were not made to deferred tax assets on tax loss carryforwards in 2004 in view of the long carryforward period and in expectation of stable economic developments in the NAFTA region.

See also Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information on deferred taxes.

Goodwill

From 2002 onward, goodwill is no longer to be amortized under U.S. GAAP. Instead, goodwill is written off only if the carrying value of goodwill is impaired. The value of goodwill has to be reviewed at least once per year at the reporting unit level. An impairment exists if the book value of the goodwill at the reporting unit exceeds the fair value, generally determined based upon the discounted value of expected future cash flows.

To review the value of goodwill, however, it is necessary to make assumptions with regard to the long-term profitability of the operating units against the background of macroeconomic developments. To a significant extent, goodwill is associated with the acquisition of the insecticide fipronil from Bayer CropScience in March 2003 and of the crop protection business of American Home Products Corporation in 2000. The value of these goodwills is subject to the long-term development of the global market for crop protection products and the continued profitability of this business.

Significant write-offs due to impairment were not necessary in 2004. As a result, the amortization expenses recorded in accordance with German GAAP are reversed in the reconciliation to U.S. GAAP (see Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

Provisions for environmental protection measures and site remediation

The company records liabilities for environmental issues in the accounting period in which its responsibility is established and the cost can be reasonably estimated. At environmental sites in which more than one potentially responsible party has been identified, the company records a liability for its allocable share of costs related to its involvement with the site, as well as an allocable share of costs related to insolvent parties or unidentified shares. At environmental sites in which the company is the only potentially responsible party, a liability is recorded for the total estimated costs of remediation before consideration of recovery from insurers or other third parties. The process of estimating environmental liabilities is complex and dependent on physical and scientific data at the site, uncertainties as to remedies and technologies to be used and the outcome of discussions with regulatory agencies.

See also Note 22 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further explanations with regard to the accrual of provisions for environmental protection measures and site remediation.

Impairment of long-lived Assets

Impairment tests of long-lived assets are made when conditions indicate a possible loss. Impairment tests are based on a comparison of undiscounted cash flows to the recorded value of the asset. The estimate of the cash flows is based on information available at that time including factors such as: expected sales, customer trends, operating efficiencies, material and energy prices, etc. If an impairment is indicated, the asset value is written down to its fair value based upon market prices or, if not available, upon discounted cash flows. The assumptions used in the cash flow projections reflect the market conditions at the time an impairment becomes known.

New U.S. GAAP accounting standards not yet adopted

The standards adopted in 2004 SFAS 151 "Inventory Costs," SFAS 152 "Accounting for Real Estate Time-Sharing Transactions," SFAS 153 "Exchange of Nonmonetary Assets," and EITF 03-1 "The Meaning of Other Than Temporary Impairment and its Application to Certain Investments" were examined to determine their effect on the BASF Group financial statements. According to SFAS 151, certain abnormal costs for the production of inventories are to be charged against income in the period they occur, rather than being capitalized as production costs. SFAS 152 covers the accounting treatment of timesharing of property and property rights. SFAS 153 states that the exchange of nonmonetary assets are generally to be valued at fair value. EITF 03-1 provides guidance regarding the impairment of certain investments and the related disclosures. In September 2004, the Emerging Issues Task Force issued EITF Issue 4-10 "Determining Whether to Aggregate Operating Segments That Do Not Meet the Quantitative Thresholds" ("EITF 4-10"), which addresses the criteria for aggregating operating segments. We have reviewed our segment reporting and have determined that our aggregation of segments is consistent with the guidance in EITF Issue No. 4-10. These new standards have no effect on the financial statements of the BASF Group.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

BASF Group

This Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 18.

Income from operations rose significantly in a positive global economic environment, driven by economic growth in the United States and Asia. Production and sales volumes grew substantially and sales prices were increased. In addition, our restructuring measures had a positive effect, enabling us to reduce our fixed costs considerably. The Chemicals, Plastics and Performance Products segments more than doubled their earnings. At €4,856 million, income from operations in 2004 was €2,198 million higher than in the previous year, and as a ratio of sales was 12.9% compared with 8.0% in 2003.

The financial result declined compared with 2003, in particular due to the write-down on our stakes in Basell and in Svalöf Weibull. Net income, however, more than doubled thanks to very strong income from operations compared with 2003.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The following table sets forth sales and income for BASF. Sales are net of natural gas taxes.

Sales and Earnings

	2004	% Change From Previous Year	2003	% Change From Previous Year	2002
	(Million €, Except Per Share Date or Certain Other Data)				
Sales	37,536.6	12.5	33,361.2	3.6	32,215.5
Income from operations	4,855.6	82.7	2,658.2	0.7	2,640.7
Income from operations as a percentage of sales (%)	12.9	61.3	8.0	(2.4)	8.2
Special items	(37)	89.0	(335.0)	(39.9)	(239.5)
Financial Result	(836.5)	(70.6)	(490.2)		0.2
Income before taxes and minority interests	4,019.1	85.4	2,168.0	(17.9)	2,640.9
Net income	1,883.0	106.9	910.2	(39.5)	1,504.4
Net income as a percentage of sales (%)	5.0	85.2	2.7	(42.6)	4.7
Basic earnings per share	3.43	111.7	1.62	(37.7)	2.60
Amounts in accordance with U.S. GAAP					
Net income	1,862.8	41.2	1,319.7	(23.1)	1,716.2
/*/ from continuing operations	1,862.8	41.2	1,319.7	(23.1)	1,716.2
Basic earnings per share	3.39	44.3	2.35	(20.6)	2.96
/*/ from continuing operations	3.39	44.3	2.35	(20.6)	2.96
/*/ diluted earnings per share	3.39	44.3	2.35	(20.6)	2.96

Income from operations in 2004 contains net special charges of €37 million, compared with €335 million in the previous year. The decline was primarily due to the gain from the sale of the printing systems business. €277 million was incurred for restructuring measures related to steps to increase efficiency as part of the Ludwigshafen Site Project, the further development of our organization in Europe, as well as restructuring in North America (NAFTA). Special items also arose due to portfolio measures and litigation. The financial result contains a write-down on our 50% stake in Basell and on our stake in Svalöf Weibull.

Income from operations in 2003 contains special charges of €335 million. This amount includes €305 million for restructuring measures taken to increase efficiency as part of the Ludwigshafen Site Project and to reorganize our service divisions in North America (NAFTA). The proceeds from the sale of the soil improvement products business in December offset most of the costs of integrating the fipronil business acquired by the Agricultural Products division.

Income from operations in 2002 included special charges of €240 million. This was €836 million less than in the previous year. Charges of €124 million were incurred as a result of restructuring measures. These were due to the closure of ethylene oxide and glycol plants in the Chemicals segment in Geismar, Louisiana; various optimization and restructuring measures in the Agricultural Products & Nutrition segment; and measures to improve efficiency associated with the Site Concept at the Ludwigshafen production site. Further special charges of €116 million resulted primarily from the €100 million provision for claims for damages related to the vitamins business. The financial result included special income of €301 million related in particular to the sale of marketable securities and of a lease financing company.

*2004 Compared with 2003*Sales

Sales in 2004 rose €4,176 million compared with the previous year to €37,537 million. The change in sales was due to the following factors:

	2004	As %
	Million €	of Sales
Volumes	3,147	9.4
Prices	2,197	6.6
Currencies	(1,470)	(4.4)
Acquisitions and additions to scope of consolidation	549	1.6
Divestitures	(247)	(0.7)
Total	4,176	12.5

Higher sales volumes were achieved mainly in the Chemicals and Plastics segments. Moreover, we were able to pass on higher raw materials costs to the market in the course of the year for many products in our portfolio.

Despite the weakness of the U.S. dollar and currencies in South America and Asia that are tied to the dollar, we increased sales in euros in all regions. In local currency terms, our sales increased by 24.5% in North America (NAFTA) and by 28.0% in Asia.

Acquisitions increased sales by €505 million. This was mainly due to the purchase of the plasticizers business of Sunoco, United States, and the first full-year's sales from the fipronil business from Bayer CropScience, and from Honeywell's engineering plastics business, both of which were acquired in 2003. Additions to the scope of consolidation contributed €44 million to sales.

Divestitures reduced comparable sales by €247 million. This was primarily due to the sale of our printing systems business to CVC Capital Partners, the sale of our nylon fibers business to Honeywell in 2003, and to streamlining of the portfolio in the Agricultural Products division.

Income from Operations

At €4,856 million, income from operations in 2004 was €2,198 million higher than in the previous year, and as a ratio of sales was 12.9% compared with 8.0% in 2003. This increase was primarily due to higher capacity utilization of our plants as well as fixed cost reductions associated with restructuring measures. The Chemicals, Plastics and Performance Products segments more than doubled their earnings.

Income before Taxes

Compared with 2003, income before taxes rose by €1,851 million in 2004 to €4,019 million. This increase was due to the substantial improvement in income from operations. In 2004, the return on assets as a percentage of income before taxes plus interest expenses increased to 12.9%, compared with 7.4% in the previous year (see Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 18).

Net Income/Earnings Per Share

Income before taxes and minority interests was €4,019 million and the tax expense was €2,005 million or 50%. After deducting these taxes and minority interests of €131 million, net income was €1,883 million in 2004. In comparison with 2003, net income more than doubled, increasing by €973 million. The tax rate declined by 5 percentage points compared with the previous year. In 2003, a tax refund claim of €124 million

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

had to be written off because of a change in German tax law. In 2004, higher tax-free earnings from the sale of our printing systems business were offset by non-tax-deductible write-downs on participating interests.

Noncompensable foreign income taxes on oil production rose by €163 million to €668 million due to higher oil prices.

Earnings per share in 2004 were €3.43 compared with €1.62 in the previous year. Our income in accordance with U.S. GAAP was €1,863 million or €3.39 per share in 2004, compared with €1,320 million or €2.35 per share in 2003.

Sales and earnings forecasts

The sales and earnings of the BASF Group are to some extent heavily dependent on the volatility of the U.S. dollar and currencies that are tied to it, and on oil price volatility. In the Agricultural Products and Fine Chemicals divisions and in the Performance Products segment especially, a weaker U.S. dollar may result in negative currency translation effects.

Our planning for 2005 is based on an average euro/dollar exchange rate of \$1.30 per euro and an average oil price of \$35/barrel Brent. We further anticipate that the global economy will not cool off substantially. The precondition for this is that political trouble spots do not flare up and that there is no sudden downturn in the economic environment. We will continue to implement our restructuring, cost reduction and portfolio optimization measures.

These are the prerequisites for business to remain strong. In 2005, we expect to achieve slightly higher sales and on a comparable basis income from operations to follow on from the strong 2004 overall level.

2003 Compared with 2002

Sales

Sales in 2003 rose €1,145 million compared with the previous year to €33,361 million. The following factors contributed to the change in sales:

	2003	As %
	Million €	of Sales
Volumes	2,421	7.6
Prices	692	2.1
Currencies	(2,345)	(7.3)
Acquisitions and additions to scope of consolidation	638	2.0
Divestitures	(261)	(0.8)
Total	1,145	3.6

We achieved higher sales volumes primarily in the Chemicals, Plastics and Oil & Gas segments. Some divisions were able to impose price increases to compensate somewhat for the increase in raw materials costs.

The weakness of the U.S. dollar caused sales to decline considerably in euro terms in North America (NAFTA), South America and Asia. In local currency terms, however, sales rose by 10% in North America (NAFTA), by 13% in South America and by 25% in Asia.

Acquisitions increased sales by €633 million, primarily due to the acquisition of the global fipronil business from Bayer CropScience and the purchase of Honeywell's engineering plastics. Additions to the scope of consolidation contributed €5 million to sales.

Divestitures reduced comparable sales by €261 million, primarily due to the sale of our nylon fibers business to Honeywell.

Income from Operations

Income from operations was slightly higher than in 2002. Improvements in the Agricultural Products & Nutrition, Oil & Gas and Other segments offset the decline in Chemicals, Plastics and Performance Products. At €2,658 million, income from operations in 2003 was €17 million higher than in the previous year and as a ratio of sales was 8.0%, compared with 8.2% in 2002.

Income before Taxes

Compared with 2002, income before taxes declined €473 million to €2,168 million in 2003. This decline is due to the almost identical decline in the financial result by €490 million. In 2002, the financial result contained gains from the sale of securities. In 2003, income from financial assets also declined and certain financial assets had to be written down (see Note 7 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 18).

Net Income/Earnings Per Share

Income before taxes and minority interests was €2,168 million and the tax expense was €1,192 million or 55%. After deducting these taxes and minority interests of €66 million, net income in 2003 was €910 million, or €594 million lower than in 2002. This decline was due to lower income before taxes and minority interests as well as tax expenses that were €149 million higher than in the previous year. In 2003, a tax refund claim of €124 million that was accounted as tax receivable in 2002 had to be written off, resulting in an increase in tax expense of €248 million compared with the previous year. This write-off of the tax refund claim for a reduction in corporate income tax associated with paid dividends was incurred due to changes in German tax law in 2003. In addition, foreign income taxes on oil production rose, primarily due to the production of higher volumes of oil.

Earnings per share in 2003 were €1.62, compared with €2.60 in the previous year. In accordance with U.S. GAAP, we posted net income of €1,320 million or €2.35 per share in 2003 compared with €1,716 million or €2.96 per share in 2002.

Chemicals

Segment Data
(Million €)

	2004	% Change From Previous Year	2003	% Change From Previous Year	2002
Sales to third parties	7,020	22.0	5,752	8.2	5,317
<i>Thereof Inorganics</i>	844	14.4	738	6.2	695
<i>Petrochemicals</i>	4,189	28.3	3,264	12.5	2,902
<i>Intermediates</i>	1,987	13.5	1,750	1.7	1,720
Intersegmental transfers	3,395	26.7	2,680	3.2	2,598
Sales including intersegmental transfers	10,415	23.5	8,432	6.5	7,915
Income from operations	1,241	215.8	393	(38.1)	635
Special items	(93)	13.1	(107)		(41)
Operating margin (%)	17.7	160.3	6.8	(42.9)	11.9
Assets	5,008	6.1	4,720	(5.5)	4,997
Return on operational assets (%)	25.5	214.8	8.1	(37.2)	12.9
Research and development expenses	104	(3.7)	108	10.2	98
Capital expenditures in tangible and intangible assets	555	5.3	527	6.5	495

The Chemicals segment comprises the Inorganics, Petrochemicals and Intermediates divisions.

2004 Compared with 2003Segment Overview

In 2004, we increased sales to third parties by €1,268 million compared with the previous year to €7,020 million (volumes 13%, portfolio 4%, prices 10%, currencies -5%). All three divisions contributed to higher sales.

All three divisions contributed also to the increase in income from operations, which rose by €848 million to €1,241 million. Strong demand made it possible to pass on higher raw materials prices to customers in many product lines. Together with productivity gains resulting from continued rationalization, this led to an improvement in margins compared with the weak previous year.

At €5,008 million, assets were €288 million higher than in 2003. We strengthened our business with plasticizers in the United States by acquiring the plasticizer activities of Sunoco, United States. In Port Arthur, Texas, we started up a C₄ complex together with our partners Total Petrochemicals, United States, and Shell, United States. This complex will help to supply BASF in North America (NAFTA) with the important raw materials butadiene and propylene, and is closely linked with the cracker that we operate at the same site together with Total Petrochemicals.

In 2004, we also started operations at the new butanediol plant at our site in Kuantan, Malaysia. In the future, it will also supply the new PBT (polybutylene terephthalate) plant we are building at this site with our joint venture partner Toray, Japan.

In the Petrochemicals and Intermediates divisions, investment projects at the new Verbund site in Nanjing, China, and in Caojing, China, are moving ahead as scheduled. In 2005, a number of world-scale plants will start operations at these sites, making a substantial contribution to our production in the high-growth Asian region.

In 2005, we expect sales at the previous year's level. While we anticipate demand to remain strong, we expect a decline in crude oil prices and a weaker U.S. dollar. Startup costs for the new plants in Nanjing and Caojing are likely to negatively impact income from operations. We nevertheless expect to achieve income from operations at the previous year's level.

Inorganics

In 2004, we increased sales to third parties by €106 million to €844 million (volumes 12%, portfolio 3%, prices 1%, currencies -2%).

The sales growth was due primarily to strong volume demand, which was aided by a marked upturn in key customer industries such as electronics and the wood products industries. As a result of the increase in sales, we significantly improved income from operations, which was negatively impacted by the need to convert part of the chlorine facilities to a membrane technology in 2003. All business units in the division contributed to the improvement in earnings in 2004. The persistent weakness of the U.S. dollar had a negative impact on earnings in 2004.

The integration of the inorganic specialties business in Evans City, Pennsylvania, which was acquired from the Mine Safety Appliances Company, United States, was successfully completed in the second quarter of 2004. With this acquisition, we expanded our portfolio of profitable and fast-growing specialties based on boron and potassium, which are mainly used in the production of pharmaceuticals and herbicides. In addition, there are a number of further applications, for example in the electronics and automotive industries.

Another example of successful implementation of our customer-oriented specialty strategy is our market leadership in carbonyl iron powder, an important product for making diamond tools and electronic components.

In 2005, we expect sales to remain unchanged compared with 2004. We expect income from operations to decline from the strong level posted in 2004 due to narrower margins. We intend to continue to expand profitable business areas in innovative specialties such as catalysts, electronic grade chemicals and powder injection molding technology.

Petrochemicals

In 2004, we significantly increased sales to third parties by €925 million to €4,189 million (volumes 15%, portfolio 5%, prices 14%, currencies -6%). This was mainly due to higher sales of cracker products in Europe and North America (NAFTA) as well as growth in alkylene oxides and glycols. The plasticizers and solvents product lines also posted significantly stronger sales.

Income from operations improved considerably compared with 2003 because of strong business growth and high availability of production capacity. The prices of some raw materials were much higher and very volatile, and prices of crude oil and naphtha reached record levels. We were largely able to pass these changes on to customers in the form of price increases. In addition, high capacity utilization resulted in margin improvements and led to strong earnings growth.

Our investment projects were completed as scheduled. In Port Arthur, Texas, we completed and started up a C₄ complex. This complex consists of a butadiene extraction and inalkylation facility as part of our SABINA joint venture with our partners Shell, United States, and Total Petrochemicals, United States, as well as an OCU (olefins conversion unit; metathesis) as part of our cracker joint venture with Total Petrochemicals.

The acquisition of the plasticizers business of Sunoco, United States, in January 2004 enabled us to substantially improve our market position in North America (NAFTA).

In addition, we are investing together with our partner SINOPEC, China, in the new Verbund site in Nanjing, China, which will start operations in 2005.

In 2005, we expect sales at the same level as in 2004. The effects of lower crude oil prices and the additional business from our new plants in Nanjing, China, will probably offset one another. The startup costs at this new site are likely to negatively impact income from operations. Nevertheless, we anticipate margins to improve and earnings to match the very strong level achieved in 2004.

Intermediates

In 2004, we increased net sales to third parties by €237 million to €1,987 million (volumes 10%, portfolio 3%, prices 5%, currencies -4%). We particularly increased sales volumes in Asia. All product areas contributed to global sales growth.

We significantly increased income from operations compared with 2003. Strong demand in Asia reduced import pressures on margins and market share in Europe. In almost all product lines, we increased prices globally to improve our margins. Income from operations also improved due to the reduction of fixed costs, especially in production in Ludwigshafen, and due to a consistent focus on adding value rather than increasing volumes.

Capital expenditures were at the previous year's level, and investments again concentrated on Asia: We are building integrated production plants for tetrahydrofuran (THF) and PolyTHF® in Caojing, China, and plants for methylamine, dimethylformamide and formic acid, and propionic acid in Nanjing, China. In early 2004, we started operations at the butanediol plant of BASF PETRONAS Chemicals (BASF share: 60%) in Kuantan, Malaysia.

On a comparable basis, we expect higher sales in 2005, again mainly in Asia. Because of the startup costs for plants in Nanjing and Caojing, China, we do not expect to quite match the 2004 level of income from operations.

2003 Compared with 2002

Segment Overview

In 2003, we increased sales to third parties by €435 million compared with the previous year to €5,752 million (volumes 12%, portfolio 1%, prices 5%, currencies -10%). Higher sales volumes made a major contribution to growth in all three divisions, in particular in the Petrochemicals division.

Income from operations declined by €242 million to €393 million. All three divisions were affected. This was due mainly to the weak U.S. dollar, continuing overcapacities for a number of products, and increasing pressure on margins. Modernization measures, scheduled plant maintenance and startup costs for our investment projects in Asia also had a negative impact on income from operations.

Compared with 2002, assets declined by €277 million to €4,720 million. We further optimized production structures in Europe and North America (NAFTA) by closing unprofitable plants and investing in new, profitable ones. In the Petrochemicals and Intermediates divisions, the capital expenditure projects at the new Verbund site in Nanjing, China, and in Caojing, China, continued on schedule. A number of world-scale plants will make a substantial contribution to our production in the growing Asian market from 2005 onward. In the Petrochemicals division, we constructed a C₄ complex in Port Arthur, Texas, with our partners Total Petrochemicals, United States, and Shell, United States. This plant is scheduled to start operations in 2004 and is linked with our steam cracker.

Inorganics

We increased sales to third parties in 2003 by €43 million to €738 million (volumes 3%; acquisition of Callery Chemical 3%, prices 3%, currencies -3%).

Income from operations decreased in comparison with the previous year. This was due to a decline in margins for basic inorganic chemicals, inorganic specialties and electronic grade chemicals as a result of

negative price and currency effects. These effects could not be fully offset by higher sales volumes of glues, impregnating resins and catalysts. The conversion of part of the chlorine production facilities to an energy-efficient membrane technology as well as other modernization measures at the Ludwigshafen site had a negative impact on income from operations but will lead to an improvement in income from 2004 onward.

The acquisition of Callery Chemical from the Mine Safety Appliances Company (MSA) completed in mid-September 2003, has expanded our profitable and fast-growing business with inorganic specialties. With this acquisition we have expanded our range of alcoholates and boron compounds and have added potassium specialties to our portfolio.

Petrochemicals

In 2003, we increased sales to third parties by €362 million to €3,264 million (volumes 16%, portfolio 1%, prices 8%, currencies -12%). Cracker products in Europe were an important factor in this increase. Sales of alkylene oxides and glycols also rose. We maintained the previous year's level of sales for plasticizers and solvents.

Income from operations remained below the previous year's level despite the increase in sales. Prices for raw materials, especially crude oil and naphtha, were very volatile and rose over the course of the year, as was the case for natural gas and energy. We were unable to increase our sales prices sufficiently and quickly enough, and margins therefore declined. The cost of plant shutdowns for scheduled maintenance and technical problems at our steam cracker in Port Arthur, Texas, also had a negative impact on income from operations.

Capital expenditures increased slightly compared with the previous year. In Port Arthur, Texas, together with our partners Total Petrochemicals and Shell, we built a C₄ complex for metathesis, inalkylation and butadiene extraction that is scheduled to start operations in 2004. Together with our partner SINOPEC, Beijing, China, we invested in our new Verbund site in Nanjing, China, which is scheduled to begin operations in 2005.

Intermediates

In 2003, sales to third parties increased by €30 million to €1,750 million (volumes 9%, prices 1%, currencies -8%). We increased volumes of amines, diols and polyalcohols in particular.

Income from operations was well below the previous year's level and was negatively impacted by significantly higher raw materials prices, in particular for natural gas and butadiene. The increasing weakness of the U.S. dollar intensified competitive pressure from the U.S. dollar zone in all regions. European competitors lowered prices because of insufficient capacity utilization. This resulted in a decline in margins for our products. Income from operations also contains startup costs for investment projects in Asia as well as impairment charges for production plants.

The higher level of capital expenditures compared with the previous year related primarily to the construction of the integrated production plants for THF and PolyTHF® in Caojing and plants for methylamine, dimethylformamide, formic acid and propionic acid in Nanjing, China.

Plastics

Segment Data
(Million €)

	2004	% Change From Previous Year	2003	% Change From Previous Year	2002
Sales to third parties	10,532	19.9	8,787	3.7	8,477
<i>Thereof Styrenics</i>	4,450	22.7	3,626	7.1	3,387
<i>Performance Polymers</i>	2,587	15.5	2,239	(1.4)	2,270
<i>Polyurethane</i>	3,495	19.6	2,922	3.6	2,820
Intersegmental transfers	677	25.1	541	24.1	436
Sales including intersegmental transfers	11,209	20.2	9,328	4.7	8,913
Income from operations	669	126.0	296	(49.1)	582
Special items	(58)	13.4	(67)		(11)
Operating margin (%)	6.4	88.2	3.4	(50.7)	6.9
Assets	6,044	8.0	5,598	(9.3)	6,174
Return on operational assets (%)	11.5	130.0	5.0	(46.2)	9.3
Research and development expenses	138	(2.8)	142	2.9	138
Capital expenditures in tangible and intangible assets	454	(15.8)	539	(15.3)	636

The Plastics segment comprises the Styrenics, Performance Polymers and Polyurethanes divisions. On May 1, 2003 BASF took over the worldwide engineering plastics business of Honeywell International, Morris Township, New Jersey, and transferred its worldwide nylon fibers business to Honeywell. At the same time the segment was renamed Plastics.

2004 Compared with 2003Segment Overview

Sales to third parties rose by €1,745 million to €10,532 million in 2004 (volumes 9%, portfolio 1%, prices 15%, currencies -5%).

Income from operations rose by €373 million to €669 million compared with the weak level in 2003. We improved sales and earnings in all divisions. The segment's income from operations increased mainly due to higher volumes and lower fixed costs as a result of restructuring measures. In the Performance Polymers division in particular, earnings improved significantly compared with the previous year's very weak performance.

We increased prices considerably during the year to pass on the significantly higher costs of raw materials. However, margins remain less than satisfactory because it was not possible to fully offset the increase in raw materials costs.

Earnings were negatively impacted by charges for restructuring measures, as well as write-offs.

We reduced capital expenditures in 2004. The segment's assets increased, with inventories and receivables rising substantially because of much higher sales volumes and prices compared with 2003.

In 2004, we continued to reposition our plastics business. Key issues were the implementation of product and industry-specific business models and the long-term optimization of our regional portfolio. We have significantly expanded our position in Asia using new plants. In Europe, we continued to optimize our structures, and in North America (NAFTA) and South America, we further consolidated our production structures.

For 2005, we expect sales to remain at the high level of 2004 and a further improvement in income from operations.

Styrenics

In the Styrenics division, sales to third parties in 2004 rose by €824 million to €4,450 million compared with the previous year (volumes 4%, prices 25%, currencies -6%). The strong rise in raw materials prices since the start of the year could be passed on to customers only after some delay, resulting in significant sales growth in the second half of the year.

Income from operations exceeded the previous year's weak level. The rapid rise in raw materials prices depressed margins significantly, especially in the first half of the year. We reduced fixed costs as part of the reorientation of our business model and in the second half of the year passed on higher raw material costs to some extent to our customers. These measures resulted in income from operations that was higher than the previous year in all four quarters, but which is still not satisfactory.

We continued to consolidate activities in 2004. We are producing and marketing standard products to a greater extent using a commodity business model. Standard products are being separated from specialties, and the streamlined product range will be manufactured and sold at lower costs and prices. With the startup of the new ABS plant in Antwerp, Belgium, we are concentrating our ABS offering in Europe on standard products. We want to produce fewer than ten products at our three world-scale plants. Specialties will be marketed globally in order to achieve additional growth and better earnings with new applications and innovative products.

In 2005, we expect sales to decline slightly. Income from operations is expected to be at the previous year's level due to the continued optimization of our structures.

Performance Polymers

In 2004, sales to third parties rose by €348 million to €2,587 million (volumes 11%, prices 10%, currencies -5%). Sales were higher in all regions.

Income from operations improved significantly despite the substantial rise in raw materials prices. This was due mainly to the further reduction of fixed costs as well as higher sales volumes and the resulting increase in capacity utilization to almost maximum levels.

For intermediate products and extrusion grades in particular, higher raw materials prices were largely passed on to customers; this was only partially possible for engineering plastics used in injection molding, however. The reduction of fixed costs is primarily due to our successful measures in North America (NAFTA). In this region, we have further improved cost structures by divesting the fibers business, acquiring Honeywell's engineering plastics, and continuing restructuring measures.

The successful integration of the businesses acquired from Honeywell, United States, and Ticona, United States, has strengthened our global market position in engineering plastics. As part of this strategy, we are expanding our production capacities in the Asian growth market. We are building a production plant for PBT in Kuantan, Malaysia, as part of the joint venture with Toray, Japan, that we founded in early 2004. To extend our capacities for compounding engineering plastics, we want to significantly expand our plant in Pasir Gudang, Malaysia, in 2005 and build a new plant in Pudong, China, by 2006.

In 2005, we are expecting moderately higher sales and a slight improvement in income from operations on the basis of continuing strong volume demand and further fixed cost reductions.

Polyurethanes

Sales to third parties in 2004 rose by €573 million to €3,495 million (volumes 15%, portfolio 2%, prices 8%, currencies -5%). Sales volumes grew strongest in Asia, where we expanded production capacity, but also increased in North America (NAFTA) and in Europe.

Income from operations increased compared with 2003 despite very high raw materials costs. This was due mainly to significantly higher sales volumes at unchanged fixed costs.

Our capital expenditures were again focused on Asia. At our production site in Yeosu, South Korea, we increased the output of our MDI plant. This expanded facility will enable us to achieve an even greater share of growth in the Asian markets. In Caojing, China, construction of the new production site is progressing. Working with our joint venture partners, we want to complete an additional integrated production facility for MDI and TDI by 2006. This facility will provide the necessary starting materials for the production of specialties in Pudong, China, which is scheduled to start in 2007.

In 2005, we are expecting a slight increase in sales and an improvement in income from operations as a result of strong growth in the global polyurethanes market as well as improved margins resulting from higher raw materials costs being passed on to customers to some extent.

2003 Compared with 2002

Segment Overview

Sales to third parties rose by €310 million to €8,787 million in 2003 (volumes 9%, portfolio -1%, prices 5%, currencies -9%).

Compared with the previous year, income from operations fell by €286 million to €296 million. The Styrenics and Performance Polymers divisions posted significantly lower income from operations; the Polyurethanes division increased its income slightly. Income from operations in this segment mainly declined due to higher raw materials costs and the significant loss incurred in fiber intermediates.

Assets and capital expenditures were reduced in 2003. We lowered inventories and receivables. In 2004, we will continue to reposition our plastics business. As of December 31, 2003, we acquired the nylon 6,6 business of Ticona, United States. This is part of the expansion of our engineering plastics business. The planned transfer of Styropor® production from South Brunswick, New Jersey, to our joint venture Polioles S.A. de C.V. in Altamira, Mexico, and the expansion of capacity there will improve our cost position in styrenics.

Styrenics

Sales to third parties in 2003 rose by €239 million to €3,626 million (volumes 7%, prices 10%, currencies -10%). In particular, higher sales volumes of styrene monomers contributed to the increase in sales.

Income from operations declined significantly compared with the previous year. We significantly increased prices for polymers but were not able to pass on higher raw materials costs to our customers to a sufficient extent. This was due mainly to excess capacity and the resulting pressure on margins.

In 2003, we continued to improve our production structures: At the end of the year, we started operations at a world-scale Styrolux® plant in Altamira, Mexico. Since the European market is supplied entirely from the Styrolux® plant in Antwerp, we were able to shut down the Styrolux® plant in Ludwigshafen. We took the first steps toward our exit from the polystyrene compounds business in Europe. In addition, we have decided to transfer Styropor® production at our site in South Brunswick, New Jersey, to Altamira, Mexico, where we already operate a Styropor® plant in a joint venture.

Performance Polymers

In 2003, sales to third parties declined slightly by €31 million to €2,239 million (volumes 5%, portfolio -2%, prices 3%, currencies -7%).

Despite a substantial reduction of fixed costs, income from operations was negative. The drastic rise in raw materials costs in 2003 could not be passed on to our customers to a sufficient extent because they were affected by the weak economy. Moreover, the decline in the value of the U.S. dollar led to a lower earnings contribution from our exports to Asia out of Europe. Income from operations was severely affected by completely unsatisfactory margins for nylon fiber intermediates, sales of which are largely to the cyclical carpet and textile industries. On the other hand, despite weak demand for automobiles, we successfully expanded our nylon engineering plastics business, mainly through the acquisition of the injection molding and extrusion business of Honeywell, United States, in April 2003.

Together with our joint venture partner Toray, Japan, we plan to build a production facility for polybutylene terephthalate in Kuantan, Malaysia, to strengthen our business with engineering plastics, particularly in Asia. Effective December 31, 2003, we acquired nylon 6,6 business of Ticona, United States.

Polyurethanes

In 2003, sales to third parties rose by €102 million to €2,922 million (volumes 15%, portfolio -1%, currencies -10%). Sales volumes of our products increased especially in Asia and Europe.

We increased income from operations compared with 2002 despite very high raw materials costs and persistently unsatisfactory margins. This was due primarily to higher sales volumes of our products as well as increased productivity.

Capital expenditures were lower than in 2002 and mainly focused on Asia. At our integrated production site in Yeosu, South Korea, we built a world-scale production plant for TDI that operates using an improved process and which started operation in the third quarter of 2003. We have begun expanding the existing MDI facility in Yeosu, South Korea. This expanded facility will enable us to achieve an even greater share of growth in the Asian markets. At the end of 2003, we began the construction of a new production site in Caojing, China. Working with our joint venture partners, we want to complete an additional integrated production facility for MDI and TDI within three years.

Performance Products**Segment Data
(Million €)**

	2004	% Change From Previous Year	2003	% Change From Previous Year	2002
Sales to third parties	8,005	4.9	7,633	(4.8)	8,014
<i>Thereof Performance Chemicals</i>	3,228	2.6	3,147	(5.9)	3,343
<i>Coatings</i>	2,022	0.3	2,015	(5.7)	2,137
<i>Functional Polymers</i>	2,755	11.5	2,471	(2.5)	2,534
Intersegmental transfers	291	(3.3)	301	(7.7)	326
Sales including intersegmental transfers	8,296	4.6	7,934	(4.9)	8,340
Income from operations	1,068	123.4	478	(26.0)	646
Special items	278		(90)		(7)
Operating margin (%)	13.3	111.1	6.3	(22.2)	8.1
Assets	4,426	(4.9)	4,656	(10.8)	5,218
Return on operational assets (%)	23.5	142.3	9.7	(15.7)	11.5
Research and development expenses	221	(7.9)	240	8.1	222
Capital expenditures in tangible and intangible assets	286	21.2	236	(18.1)	288

Performance Products segment consists of the Performance Chemicals, Coatings and Functional Polymers divisions.

2004 Compared with 2003Segment Overview

Thanks to strong demand for our products, sales to third parties rose by €372 million compared with 2003 to €8,005 million (volumes 8%, prices 1%, currencies -4%). Demand was especially strong for products from the acrylic acid value-adding chain.

Income from operations rose considerably by €590 million to €1,068 million as a result of higher capacity utilization and the reduction of fixed costs in all divisions. Income from operations contains the gain from the sale of the printing systems business.

We significantly reduced the segment's assets from €4,656 million in 2003 to €4,426 million as a result of the divestiture of the printing systems business. Capital expenditures increased by €50 million to €286 million.

In 2005, we anticipate a slight rise in sales and income from operations on a comparable basis.

Performance Chemicals

At €3,228 million, sales to third parties rose by €81 million in 2004 compared with the previous year (volumes 8%, portfolio -1%, prices -1%, currencies -3%).

In particular, performance chemicals for detergents and formulators significantly exceeded the previous year's sales.

We improved income from operations in all product groups, in particular by lowering fixed costs. The significant increase in raw materials costs could not be passed on to our customers in the form of price increases, and so margins declined slightly overall.

The gain from the sale of our printing systems business additionally increased earnings.

We again significantly reduced inventories and receivables on average for the year.

In 2005, we expect that the positive sales trend will continue and that we will further improve income from operations on a comparable basis.

Coatings

Sales to third parties in 2004 rose slightly by €7 million to €2,022 million (volumes 4%, portfolio 1%, prices -2%, currencies -3%). Ignoring currency translation effects, all regions contributed to the increase in sales.

We considerably increased income from operations compared with 2003, despite significantly higher raw materials prices and negative currency effects. All product lines contributed to higher earnings; in particular, industrial coatings improved significantly. The restructuring measures in this area have been very successful. As part of these measures, we optimized our portfolio by exchanging our window and exterior door coatings business for the agricultural and construction machinery paints business of Akzo Nobel, the Netherlands.

In automobile coatings, we benefited from our increased market share in the European market. This was aided by our system supplier concept, which we use to optimize the overall costs of coating processes for our customers. The impact of stagnation in the automobile industry was felt in North America (NAFTA).

In refinish coatings, we posted an increase in sales and earnings. In the architectural coatings business in South America, we maintained market leadership with our Suviniil® brand and improved earnings.

In 2005, we intend to further increase sales and income from operations. We are expanding our presence in the growth markets of Eastern Europe and China. In addition, we are restructuring our industrial coatings business and continuing measures to increase efficiency in all regions and business units.

Functional Polymers

At €2,755 million, sales to third parties in 2004 were up €284 million and were significantly higher than in 2003 (volumes 10%, prices 6%, currencies -4%). We were able to improve sales in all regions due to higher sales volumes. Acrylic monomers were the key growth drivers, but demand was also strong for dispersions for architectural coatings, adhesives, fiber bonding and paper finishing. Our strategy of focusing on key customers with above-average growth potential made a solid contribution to the positive sales trend.

Income from operations was significantly higher than in 2003. All product groups contributed to this growth operating at high capacity utilization. In addition, the restructuring measures implemented in previous years enabled us to reduce fixed costs significantly. Higher raw materials prices could largely be passed on to customers in the form of price increases in most product groups.

In Nanjing, China, we continued the construction of our second Verbund site in the high-growth Asian region as planned. Production of acrylic acid and acrylic esters at this site is scheduled to start in 2005.

As a result of continued good volume demand, we expect sales in 2005 to remain at the previous year's level. Income from operations is likely to decline slightly due to the startup costs for our plants at the site in Nanjing, China.

2003 Compared with 2002

Segment Overview

Compared with 2002, sales to third parties declined €381 million to €7,633 million (volumes 2%, currencies -7%). All divisions were affected by the decline in sales, which was primarily due to negative

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

currency effects and a difficult business environment in some customer industries. In addition, persistent pressure on prices reduced sales in the Performance Chemicals and Coatings divisions.

Income from operations fell €168 million to €478 million. This was predominantly caused by the weak U.S. dollar and higher raw materials costs, which could not be offset fully by price increases. Restructuring measures also reduced income from operations. The implementation of cost-reduction measures and our focus on more profitable products were unable to offset the negative effects on income.

In 2003, the segment's assets fell by €562 million to €4,656 million. Capital expenditures were considerably lower than the level of depreciation and amortization. We significantly reduced inventories and receivables.

Performance Chemicals

At €3,147 million, sales to third parties were €196 million lower than in 2002 due to currency translation effects (portfolio 1%, prices -1%, currencies -6%).

Income from operations fell short of the previous year's strong level, both overall and in all business areas with the exception of printing systems. Demand for our products remained generally unsatisfactory due to the difficult economic situation. Because of the decline in the value of the U.S. dollar, our exports to North America (NAFTA) and South America resulted in much lower income in euro terms. Asian currency weakness likewise led to a decline in income from operations, even though we increased sales volumes in the region, especially for textile and leather chemicals.

In May 2003, we acquired the medium molecular weight polyisobutylenes business substances employed in chewing gum, adhesives, sealants and films from ExxonMobil Chemical, United States. Through this acquisition, we have expanded our product range and increased capacity utilization by being able to supply new customers.

We reduced inventories and receivables.

Coatings

Sales to third parties in 2003 fell by €122 million to €2,015 million (volumes 5%, prices -2%, currencies -9%). The negative currency effect was due to the devaluation of the U.S. dollar, South American currencies and the Japanese yen.

We increased income from operations compared with the previous year despite the difficult economic situation and the cost of restructuring measures we have initiated, in particular for our industrial coatings business in Europe. We improved our income from automotive coatings despite a decline in automobile production in Europe, North America (NAFTA) and Japan. We achieved this success through effective service concepts, which enable us to optimize total coating process costs for our customers and to increase our profits. In refinish coatings, we achieved stable, adequate margins in a stagnating market. In South America, we strengthened our market leadership in decorative paints with our Suviniil® brand.

Functional Polymers

At €2,471 million, sales to third parties in 2003 were €63 million lower than in 2002 (prices 3%, currencies -6%). The weak U.S. dollar reduced sales in euro terms, in particular in North America (NAFTA) and in South America. In Europe, on the other hand, we posted higher sales.

Income from operations declined compared with the previous year due primarily to unsatisfactory earnings in the first half of 2003. It was not possible to pass on higher raw material costs quickly and to the full extent by increasing prices. Income declined in particular in our superabsorbents and paper chemicals businesses. Our market development and cost reduction efforts could not offset the decline in income.

In Nanjing, China, we continued the construction of our second Verbund site in the Asian growth region. Production of acrylic acid and acrylic esters at this site is scheduled to start in 2005.

We reduced inventories and receivables.

Agricultural Products & Nutrition

The Agricultural Products & Nutrition segment comprises the Agricultural Products division and the Fine Chemicals division. For reporting purposes each division is considered a reportable segment. The following data relate to the divisions.

Agricultural Products**Segment Data
(Million €)**

		% Change From Previous		% Change From Previous	
	2004	Year	2003	Year	2002
Sales to third parties	3,354	5.6	3,176	7.5	2,954
Intersegmental transfers	26	8.3	24	14.3	21
Sales including intersegmental transfers	3,380	5.6	3,200	7.6	2,975
Income from operations	492	110.3	234	283.6	61
Special items	(64)	(6.7)	(60)	(57.9)	(38)
Operating margin (%)	14.7	98.6	7.4	252.4	2.1
Assets	4,849	(12.2)	5,523	8.5	5,092
Return on operational assets (%)	9.5	115.9	4.4	300.0	1.1
Research and development expenses	273	14.2	239	(16.1)	285
Capital expenditures in tangible and intangible assets	95	(91.6)	1,133		88

2004 Compared with 2003

Sales in 2004 rose by €178 million to €3,354 million (volumes 9%, portfolio 1%, currencies -4%). The launch of new products, increased prices for a higher-value product range and portfolio measures to focus our activities on attractive markets all contributed to the sales growth. Sales rose as a result of fipronil insecticide and selected fungicides business acquired from Bayer CropScience in March 2003. Conversely, sales were reduced by the sale of the soil improvement products business to Kanesho Soil Treatment, Belgium, in December 2003 and the sale of our phenoxy herbicide business to Nufarm, Australia, in March 2004. The weak U.S. dollar had a negative effect on sales.

Higher demand for our products positively affected business in all regions. In Europe, sales by location of company rose by 3% to €1,559 million. In North America (NAFTA), sales increased in local currency terms, but declined by 2% to €869 million as a result of the weaker U.S. dollar. In South America, we increased sales by 36% to €683 million with new products, despite negative currency effects. Our fungicide Opera®, which contains the active ingredient F 500®, has achieved market leadership in South America in only two years. Opera is successfully used to combat Asian soybean rust, a fungal disease that can severely threaten soybean yields, in particular in Brazil. Opera® also helps to increase crop yields by improving general plant health. In Asia, sales declined by 12% to €243 million because of portfolio measures and currency effects.

We increased income from operations by €258 million to €492 million. Positive effects on earnings resulting from higher demand in particular for our high-value, innovative products outweighed negative currency effects. Special charges were primarily related to expenses for lawsuits in the United States (see Note 25 to the Consolidated Financial Statements) and provisions for restructuring. They were partially offset by the net gain from the sale of phenoxy herbicides to Nufarm, Australia. We surpassed our medium-term goal of an EBITDA return on sales before special items of 25% sooner than expected by achieving 27% in 2004 (see note at the end of this section).

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

We optimized total assets by €674 million to €4,849 million, in particular by further reducing current assets. We delivered to our customers closer to the application period, thereby optimizing our inventory and receivables management.

We increased research and development expenses by €34 million to €273 million. Research into active ingredients for insecticides and fungicides has been intensified. Research spending also increased due to the reclassification of plant biotechnology expenses. As a percentage of sales, research and development expenses amounted to 8.1%, compared with 7.5% in 2003.

Our researchers are currently working to develop six new crop protection active ingredients, on a new herbicide tolerance project and on numerous products to protect seeds with active ingredients that have already been launched. These product innovations will be ready for market in the coming years and have a peak sales potential of €700 million. A further seven crop protection active ingredients with a peak sales potential of €1 billion are currently being introduced to the market. Of these, F 500® and boscalid in particular developed better than expected and in 2004 helped us achieve approximately 60% of the peak sales potential planned with the active ingredients in market launch.

In 2005, we expect sales at the previous year's level based on a normal agricultural season. We anticipate income from operations to improve in a market that continues to be intensely competitive. The growing proportion of high-value, innovative products will likely contribute to this achievement, as will measures to optimize our operational processes.

Please note that the presentation of EBITDA before special items is not intended to replace income from operations and is not a measure of performance as determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States. Special items are one-time costs or one-time payments that significantly affect the earnings of the Agricultural Products division. In 2004, depreciation and amortization related to a plant closure in Manati, Puerto Rico was reported as a special item. Other special items include primarily expenses for lawsuits in the United States as well as provisions for restructuring measures for several sites. They were partially offset by the net gain from the sale of phenoxy herbicides to Nufarm, Australia.

The following table reconciles EBITDA before special items to the comparable financial measure calculated in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

	<i>2004 (Million €)</i>
<i>EBITDA before special items</i>	<i>911</i>
<i>Depreciation, amortization (non special items)</i>	<i>(355)</i>
<i>Depreciation and amortization reported as special items</i>	<i>(14)</i>
<i>Other special items</i>	<i>(50)</i>
<i>Income from operations</i>	<i>492</i>

2003 Compared with 2002

Sales in 2003 rose €222 million to €3,176 million (volumes 6%, portfolio 10%, prices 1%, currencies -9%). This increase was due to the successful market introduction of our new fungicide F 500®, the products acquired in March 2003 from Bayer CropScience comprising the insecticide fipronil and selected fungicides as well as the improved economic environment in South America. These influences offset negative currency effects from the appreciation of the euro against the U.S. dollar and other currencies.

In Europe, sales climbed 10% to €1,447 million. We achieved higher sales in local currencies in North America (NAFTA) primarily due to the successful launch of new products -, however, sales declined 6% to €892 million because of the stronger euro. In South America, despite negative currency effects, we increased sales 55% to €520 million thanks to new products and an improved market environment. In Asia, sales decreased 11% to €317 million.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

In 2003, we improved income from operations by €173 million to €234 million. Special items of €60 million from the integration of the business acquired from Bayer CropScience had a negative effect on income. These special items were basically related to the use of inventory stepped-up to higher market values. Other special charges were offset by the sale of our soil improvement products business to Kanesho Soil Treatment BVBA, Belgium, for €65 million.

Assets rose by €431 million to €5,523 million primarily due to the acquisition of the insecticide fipronil and selected fungicides from Bayer CropScience for €1,185 million (including inventories).

Research and development expenses were reduced by €46 million to €239 million. We achieved this mainly by realizing synergies from the integration of the crop protection business that we acquired in 2000 from American Home Products, United States, for example by closing research sites. As a percentage of sales, research expenses declined to 7.5% from 9.6% in 2002. We have further strengthened our active ingredient research for insecticides and fungicides and have reduced our herbicide research activities because we see fewer opportunities in this market.

Fine Chemicals

Segment Data (Million €)

	2004	% Change From Previous	2003	% Change From Previous	2002
		Year		Year	
Sales to third parties	1,793	(2.8)	1,845	(6.3)	1,970
Intersegmental transfers	30	50.0	20	(44.4)	36
Sales including intersegmental transfers	1,823	(2.3)	1,865	(7.0)	2,006
Income from operations	48	(61.6)	125		(6)
Special items	(41)	(412.5)	(8)	93.5	(124)
Operating margin (%)	2.7	(60.3)	6.8		*
Assets	1,269	(2.6)	1,303	(6.4)	1,392
Return on operational assets (%)	3.7	(60.2)	9.3		*
Research and development expenses	92	31.4	70	(14.6)	82
Capital expenditures in tangible and intangible assets	137	(2.1)	140	(10.8)	157

*
negative

2004 Compared with 2003

Sales to third parties declined by €52 million to €1,793 million in 2004 (volumes 6%, prices -4%, currencies -4%). For many products, we experienced further volume growth as prices declined, in part as a result of currency effects. The human nutrition business was affected by significant declines in sales of water-soluble vitamins, mainly due to a fall in prices for vitamin C and the exit from unprofitable businesses. The pharmaceutical solutions product lines all performed well, as did UV absorbers, aroma chemicals and organic acids. In the animal nutrition business, lysine prices and sales increased on average over the course of the year even though they have declined significantly recently; the prices of most vitamins fell in euro terms.

Income from operations was impacted by the weakness of the U.S. dollar and declining prices, which we were able to offset partially by reducing our fixed costs. Moreover, earnings were affected by the reclassification of certain research costs for plant biotechnology. Please see Note 4 of Item 18 for more information.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Following the dissolution of our long-term cooperation with DSM, the Netherlands, we are pursuing business with the feed enzyme phytase independently. We plan to complete a production plant for this enzyme in Ludwigshafen in 2005.

Compared with 2003, we reduced the assets of the Fine Chemicals division by €34 million in 2004 to €1,269 million. We reduced inventories and receivables as scheduled. Tangible assets grew as the result of capacity expansion for vitamin E and new plants for vitamin B₂ and citral.

In 2005, we expect a slight decline in sales and a moderate increase in income from operations.

2003 Compared with 2002

Sales to third parties fell €125 million to €1,845 million in 2003 (volumes 3%, currencies -9%). We increased sales of products for animal nutrition (lysine, carotenoids and organic acids) and of water-soluble vitamins for human nutrition, especially vitamin C. Sales of fat-soluble vitamins for animal and human nutrition declined. We achieved higher sales of cosmetic raw materials, while North American (NAFTA) sales to the pharmaceuticals industry decreased because of the weak U.S. dollar. In Asia, we were able to increase sales slightly despite negative currency effects.

Income from operations improved €131 million to €125 million due to a lower level of special charges, which declined from €124 million in 2002 to €8 million in 2003. Higher sales volumes, higher sales prices for lysine and vitamin C, and cost savings from rationalizations in vitamin production and the restructuring of our business in North America (NAFTA) also had a positive effect on income from operations.

Following the dissolution of our long-term cooperation with DSM N.V., the Netherlands, we will pursue business with the feed enzyme phytase independently in the future and plan to build a production plant for this enzyme.

In 2003, the assets of the Fine Chemicals division declined €89 million to €1,303 million. We reduced inventories and receivables. Amortization of intangible assets continued as planned. Tangible assets grew as a result of capacity expansion for vitamin E and new plants for vitamin B₂ and citral.

Oil & Gas

Segment Data (Million €)

	2004	% Change From Previous Year	2003	% Change From Previous Year	2002
Sales to third parties	5,263	9.9	4,791	14.1	4,199
<i>Thereof natural gas trading</i>	2,781	5.9	2,627	20.9	2,173
Intersegmental transfers	546	9.6	498	37.2	363
Sales including intersegmental transfers	5,809	9.8	5,289	15.9	4,562
Royalties	243	(3.2)	251	19.5	210
Sales incl. intersegmental transfers, less royalties	5,566	10.5	5,038	15.8	4,352
Income from operations*	1,637	19.9	1,365	12.8	1,210
<i>Thereof natural gas trading</i>	342	10.0	311	3.3	301
Special items	(10)		0		0
Operating margin (%)	31.1	9.1	28.5	(1.0)	28.8
Assets	3,876	4.4	3,711	1.7	3,648
Return on operational assets (%)	43.2	16.4	37.1	4.2	35.6
Research and development expenses	198	61.0	123	8.8	113
Capital expenditures in tangible and intangible assets	374	15.8	323	(64.9)	920

*

Income taxes on oil production in North Africa and the Middle East that are noncompensable with German corporate income tax in the amount of €668 million (2003: €505 million, 2002: €427 million) are not deducted from income from operations, but are reported as income taxes. Please see Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

2004 Compared with 2003

Sales to third parties in 2004 rose by €472 million to €5,263 million (volumes 7%, prices 6%, currencies -4%). The considerable rise in crude oil prices and the renewed expansion of business activities more than offset the negative effects of the further decline of the U.S. dollar against the euro.

In 2004, sales to third parties in our natural gas trading business sector rose €154 million to €2,781 million as a result of increased volumes. Gas volume sales from all gas trading companies increased 6.1% to 304.1 billion kilowatt-hours. On a consolidated basis, gas sales volumes rose from 189.4 billion kilowatt-hours in 2003 to 210.2 billion kilowatt-hours in 2004. Sales by WINGAS (BASF share: 65%) on the domestic market again grew much faster than the market. We have successfully expanded our foreign business, in particular in Belgium and the United Kingdom.

In the exploration and production business sector, sales to third parties increased by €318 million to €2,482 million. The average price of crude oil (Brent) rose compared with the previous year by \$9/barrel to \$38/barrel. Because of the weak U.S. dollar, the price of oil on a euro basis rose by only €5/barrel to €31/barrel. Crude oil and natural gas production rose by 4.2% to 109 million barrels of oil equivalent. This was mainly due to the increase in natural gas volumes in the Netherlands and Argentina. Crude oil production remained slightly below the level achieved in 2003.

Income from operations climbed €272 million to €1,637 million. Income from operations from natural gas trading, which is included in this amount, rose by €31 million to €342 million due to higher volumes. Earnings were negatively impacted by declining margins.

In the exploration and production business sector, income from operations increased by €241 million to €1,295 million in 2004, mainly as a result of higher prices. Income taxes on oil production in North Africa and the Middle East that are noncompensable with German corporate income tax in the amount of €668 million (2003: €505 million) are not deducted from income from operations but are reported as income taxes (see Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

Assets in the Oil & Gas segment rose €165 million to €3,876 million. Additions to tangible assets mainly involved exploration and production for projects in the Netherlands, Libya, Germany and Argentina. The search for new reserves continued intensively. In 2004, 10 of 24 exploratory and expansion holes were successfully completed.

At 68 million metric tons, proved reserves of crude oil at the end of 2004 were 11% below the volumes at the same time in 2003. The reserve-to-production ratio was eight years, compared with nine years in 2003. Proved natural gas reserves declined slightly by 2% to 66 billion cubic meters. Due to higher production, the reserve-to-production ratio declined by one year to 10 years.

The Achimgaz joint venture with Gazprom was founded to produce natural gas and condensate from the Achimov deposit of the Urengoy gas field in western Siberia. In 2004, the foundations were laid for the start of the project in 2005. The goal of this first phase is to confirm the feasibility of developing the natural gas and condensate deposit. The development of the entire field is scheduled to begin in 2008. At the end of 2004, we signed an agreement with Gazexport, a subsidiary of Gazprom, to extend the long-term gas supply agreements until 2030 ahead of schedule. At the same time, WINGAS signed a long-term supply agreement to supply natural gas until 2019 with Eni, Italy. Furthermore, WINGAS acquired the largest onshore natural gas field in the United Kingdom, Saltfleetby, which will be used in the future for natural gas storage.

In 2005, we expect average prices for crude oil to decline compared with 2004, but to remain well above the long-term average. As a result of the planned expansion of crude oil and natural gas production and a further increase in volumes in the natural gas trading business, we anticipate that the Oil & Gas segment will again make an important contribution to BASF Group's sales and income from operations in 2005. Earnings, however, are not expected to reach the high level seen in 2004 due to lower oil prices in euros.

2003 Compared with 2002

Sales to third parties rose €592 million in 2003 to €4,791 million (volumes 13%, portfolio 2%, currencies -1%). The significant increase in sales volumes and higher prices for crude oil more than offset the negative effects of the weaker U.S. dollar.

In 2003, sales to third parties in our natural gas trading business rose €454 million compared with the previous year to €2,627 million due mainly to increased volumes. Gas sales volumes from all gas trading companies increased by 20.1% to 286.5 billion kilowatt-hours. On a consolidated basis, gas sales volumes rose to 189.4 billion kilowatt-hours from 153.4 billion in 2002. WINGAS GmbH (BASF share: 65%) again posted growth in Germany that exceeded the market average. Substantial increases were also achieved in Belgium and Great Britain.

In the future, we plan to expand these activities in cooperation with OAO Gazprom, Russian Federation. Over the medium term, the importance of Russian natural gas for Central and Western Europe will continue to increase because of declining production volumes from the North Sea and projected higher natural gas consumption. We founded subsidiaries in Belgium in 2003 to strengthen our Western European activities, and plan to create a gas marketing company in Great Britain in 2004 together with Norsk Hydro ASA, Norway.

Exploration and production increased sales to third parties by €138 million compared with 2002 to €2,164 million in 2003. The average price of crude oil (Brent) rose compared with the previous year by \$4/barrel to \$29/barrel. As a result of the severe weakening of the U.S. dollar against the euro, the price of oil on a euro basis fell by about 3%. We expanded our crude oil and natural gas production by 11.6% to 104 million barrels of oil equivalent. This includes 5.4 million barrels from Clyde Netherlands B.V., the Netherlands, which we acquired in November 2002 and which was included for the full year for the first time in 2003. We began operating three new fields in the Netherlands and North Africa and expanded production in North Africa following the withdrawal of OPEC production limits. In July 2003, we founded the Achimgaz joint venture with Gazprom. This company will produce natural gas and condensate from the Achimov horizon of the Urengoy field in western Siberia and plans to spend a total of up to \$700 million on the project. This will expand our long-standing and established partnership with Gazprom for natural gas trading into exploration and production activities. In October 2003, we acquired a 70% interest in the exploration company OOO Megatron N.V.K., Russian Federation, which owns a block with very promising geological structures in the Caspian region of Russia.

Income from operations improved by €155 million to €1,365 million in 2003. At €311 million, natural gas trading again reached the strong level of the year 2002, which benefited from unusually good margins, in particular in the first few months of the year. In exploration and production, the expansion of oil and gas production resulted in an increase income of €145 million to €1,054 million in 2003. Income taxes on oil production in North Africa and the Middle East are not deducted from income from operations, but are reported as income taxes (see Note 8 to the Consolidated Financial Statements).

Assets in the Oil & Gas segment rose €63 million to €3,711 million compared with 2002 due to the continued expansion of our business. Additions to tangible assets mainly involved exploration and production for projects in North Africa, the Netherlands, Argentina and Germany. Exploration activities were conducted at the previous level and were successful at seven of 17 exploratory and expansion holes in 2003.

In 2003, proved reserves of crude oil remained constant at 76 million metric tons. Due to higher production of crude oil, the reserve-to-production ratio declined to nine years compared with 10 years in 2002. Proved reserves of natural gas increased 2% in 2003 to 65 billion cubic meters. Due to higher production of natural gas, the reserve-to-production ratio declined from 12 years in 2002 to 11 years in 2003.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The following table sets forth the summarized cash flows of BASF in each of the last three fiscal years:

Statement of Cash Flow	2004	2003 (Million €)	2002
Net income	1,883	910	1,504
Depreciation of fixed assets	3,097	2,682	2,502
Changes in net current assets	(199)	1,118	(1,033)
Miscellaneous items	(270)	168	(660)
Cash provided by operating activities	4,511	4,878	2,313
Additions to tangible and intangible fixed assets	(1,934)	(2,071)	(2,410)
Acquisitions and divestitures, net	570	(1,394)	(262)
Financial investments and other items	254	205	508
Cash provided by investing activities	(1,110)	(3,260)	(2,164)
Proceeds from capital increases	(781)	(500)	(462)
Changes in financial indebtedness	(203)	(2)	1,040
Dividends paid	(852)	(857)	(843)
Cash provided by financing activities	(1,836)	(1,359)	(265)
Changes in cash assets affecting liquidity	1,565	259	(116)
Initial cash assets and other changes	521	222	347
Cash and cash equivalents at year end	2,086	481	231
Marketable securities	163	147	132
Liquid funds	2,249	628	363

2004 Compared with 2003Cash provided by operating activities

In 2004, cash provided by operating activities was again high at €4,511 million. This was due primarily to the increase in earnings. Despite the considerable expansion in business, it was possible to maintain net working capital at a low level. In 2003, substantial funds were released, mainly through inventory reductions and shortened payment terms. "Miscellaneous items" primarily reflects the reclassification of gains from divestitures, which are included as part of cash inflows in cash used in investing activities.

Cash used in investing activities

Cash used in investing activities amounted to €(1,110) million. The significant decline was due primarily to cash inflows from portfolio measures, whereas in the previous year there was a cash outflow for the acquisition of the fipronil business.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

We spent €1,934 million on additions to tangible and intangible assets. We again reduced spending compared with the previous year, bringing it significantly below the level of depreciation and amortization.

Expenditures for acquisitions totaled €104 million, and proceeds from divestitures amounted to €674 million. Important transactions included the acquisition of the plasticizer business from Sunoco, United States. Cash inflows from divestitures were mainly related to the sale of the printing systems business.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Changes in financial assets, marketable securities and financial receivables resulted in an outflow of €204 million. The sale and disposal of fixed assets and securities from current assets generated proceeds of €458 million.

On a regional basis, capital expenditures on tangible and intangible fixed assets were as follows:

	2004	2003
	%	%
Europe	56	66
North America (NAFTA)	13	13
South America	4	2
Asia, Pacific Area, Africa	27	19
Total	100	100

In the **Chemicals segment**, investments and acquisitions in 2004 rose by 5.3% compared with 2003 to €555 million. Major projects included:

- /*/* Construction of a Verbund site with our partner SINOPEC in Nanjing, China;
- /*/* Construction of a THF/PolyTHF® plant in Caojing, China;
- /*/* Startup of a C₄ complex associated with the steam cracker in Port Arthur, Texas;
- /*/* Startup of a butanediol plant at the Verbund site in Kuantan, Malaysia; and
- /*/* Acquisition of the U.S. plasticizers business of Sunoco, United States, to strengthen our plasticizers business in North America (NAFTA).

In the **Plastics segment**, we spent €454 million on capital expenditures and acquisitions in 2004. This was a decline of 15.8% compared with the previous year. Among the important projects were:

- /*/* Startup of an ABS plant in Antwerp, Belgium;
- /*/* Startup of expanded MDI production capacity in Yeosu, South Korea;
- /*/* Transfer of Styropor® production from the United States to Altamira, Mexico;
- /*/* Expansion of Ultrason® production in Ludwigshafen, Germany; and
- /*/* Acquisition of the polyurethane business of Systemhaus Lagomat, Sweden, and the polyurethane foam producer Foam Enterprises, United States.

In the **Performance Products segment**, investments increased by 21.2% in 2004 to €286 million. The most important investment project was the construction of plants for acrylic acid and acrylates at the new Verbund site in Nanjing, China.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

In the **Agricultural Products and Nutrition segment**, we spent €232 million on capital expenditures and acquisitions in 2004 compared with €1,273 million in 2003. Acquisitions in 2003 primarily included the purchase of the fungicide fipronil and selected fungicides from Bayer CropScience.

The Agricultural Products division invested €95 million, mainly in optimization measures at various sites.

The Fine Chemicals division spent €137 million on capital expenditures in 2004. Major projects included:

//*

Expansion of plants for vitamin E precursors in Ludwigshafen, Germany;

//*

Startup of a new plant for citral in Ludwigshafen; and

//*

Expansion of capacities for crospovidones and for UV absorbers in Ludwigshafen and for pharmaceutical chemicals in Minden, Germany.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

In the **Oil & Gas segment**, we invested €374 million in 2004 compared with €323 million in 2003. Most capital expenditures were in the exploration and production business sector. Key projects were:

/*/

Developing new natural gas deposits in the Dutch North Sea and in Argentina;

/*/

Expanding and optimizing hydrocarbon production in Libya; and

/*/

Continuing expansion of our Mittelplate offshore oil field in the German North Sea.

Cash used in financing activities

Cash used in financing activities was €1,836 million in 2004. We spent a total of €726 million to buy back 16.2 million shares at an average price of €44.79 per share.

We paid out €852 million in dividends and profit transfers in 2004. Of this amount, €774 million, or €1.40 per share, was for dividend payments to shareholders of BASF Aktiengesellschaft for fiscal year 2003. €78 million in profits was paid or transferred to shareholders of fully or proportionately consolidated companies.

Financial indebtedness declined compared with 2003 and amounted to €3,303 million. At €1,054 million, net debt was significantly lower because of the increase in liquid assets. Financial indebtedness is discussed in detail in Note 23 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 18.

Liquid funds

Liquid funds at the end of 2004 increased significantly to €2,249 million. Their proportion of total assets increased to 6.6%.

Commitments for investments

In 2005, we are planning capital expenditures of €1.7 billion. Of this amount, 57% is scheduled to be invested in Europe, 14% in North America (NAFTA), 4% in South America and 25% in the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region. Major projects are as follows:

Chemicals segment

/*/

Startup of a steam cracker at the new Verbund site under construction in Nanjing, China;

/*/

Startup of plants for oxo alcohols, ethylene oxide and glycol, methylamines, dimethylformamide, formic acid and propionic acid at the Verbund site in Nanjing, China; and

/*/

Startup of plants for THF and PolyTHF® in Caojing, China.

Plastics segment

/*/

A PBT plant in Kuantan, Malaysia;

/*/

Construction of production plants for TDI and MDI in Caojing, China;

/*/

Construction of a site for producing polyurethane specialties in Pudong, China;

/*/

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Expansion of our MDI production plants in Antwerp, Belgium;

/*/

Expansion of the compounding plant for engineering plastics in Pasir Gudang, Malaysia; and

/*/

Construction of a compounding plant for engineering plastics in Pudong, China.

Performance Products segment

/*/

Startup of plants for acrylic acid and acrylates at the new Verbund site in Nanjing, China;

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

/*/
Construction of a plant for raw materials for HDI-based coatings at the site in Caojing, China; and

/*/
Construction of a plant for super absorbers in Freeport, Texas.

Agricultural Products & Nutrition segment

/*/
Construction of a feed enzyme plant in Ludwigshafen;

/*/
Construction of plants for geraniol and linalool in Ludwigshafen; and

/*/
Completion of the new plants for UV absorbers in Ludwigshafen and for pharmaceutical chemicals in Minden, Germany.

Oil & Gas segment

/*/
Pipeline connection to the Mittelplate offshore oil field in Germany;

/*/
Development of new natural gas reserves in the Dutch North Sea and in Argentina;

/*/
Development of new oil fields in Libya and expansion of existing ones;

/*/
Start of development of the Achimov horizon in an area of the Urengoy gas field in Russia; and

/*/
Debottlenecking of the STEGAL natural gas pipeline.

2003 Compared with 2002

Cash provided by operating activities

In 2003, cash provided by operating activities was €2,565 million higher than in 2002, despite significantly lower net income. This was due to cash released from current assets because we significantly reduced inventories and reduced payment terms. In addition, there was an increase in expenses that did not lead to cash outflows, such as depreciation and amortization and additions to provisions. By contrast, in 2002, provisions were reduced through payments and contributions were made to pension funds in the United States.

Cash used in investing activities

We spent €2,071 million on additions to tangible and intangible assets. As planned, we reduced them compared with 2002, bringing them significantly below the level of amortization and depreciation on tangible and intangible fixed assets.

Expenditures for acquisitions totaled €1,480 million. Proceeds from divestitures amounted to €86 million. In particular, acquisitions involved the acquisition of the fipronil business from Bayer CropScience and the purchase of Honeywell's engineering plastics business.

We spent €191 million on financial assets, marketable securities and financial receivables. The sale and disposal of fixed assets and securities of current assets generated proceeds of €396 million. Cash used in investing activities amounted to €3,260 million.

On a regional basis, capital expenditures on tangible and intangible fixed assets were as follows:

2003	2002
%	%

Europe	66	65
North America (NAFTA)	13	12
South America	2	3
Asia, Pacific Area, Africa	19	20
Total	100	100

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

In the **Chemicals segment**, capital expenditures and acquisitions increased 6.5% compared with the previous year to €527 million in 2003. Major projects included:

- /*/
Construction of the Verbund site in Nanjing, China, with our partner SINOPEC;
- /*/
Construction of a C₄ complex as part of the Verbund with the steam cracker in Port Arthur, Texas;
- /*/
Construction of a butanediol plant at the Verbund site in Kuantan, Malaysia;
- /*/
Acquisition of Callery Chemical from the Mine Safety Appliances Company, United States, to strengthen our business with inorganic specialties; and
- /*/
Modernization of part of the chloralkali electrolysis plant in Ludwigshafen by conversion to the membrane process.

In the **Plastics segment**, capital expenditures and acquisitions in 2003 totaled €539 million. This was a decline of 15.3% compared with the previous year. The largest projects were as follows:

- /*/
Construction of an ABS plant in Antwerp, Belgium;
- /*/
Startup of a Styrolux® plant in Altamira, Mexico;
- /*/
Expansion of production capacity for MDI in Yeosu, South Korea;
- /*/
Startup of a TDI plant in Yeosu, South Korea;
- /*/
Acquisition of engineering plastics from Honeywell, United States; and
- /*/
Acquisition of the nylon 6,6 business from Ticona LLC, United States.

In the **Performance Products segment**, capital expenditures and acquisitions in 2003 declined 18.1% to €236 million. The most important investment projects were as follows:

- /*/
Startup of the methanesulfonic acid plant in Ludwigshafen; and
- /*/
Construction of plants for acrylic acid and acrylates at the new Verbund site in Nanjing, China.

In the **Agricultural Products & Nutrition segment**, we spent €1,273 million on capital expenditures and acquisitions in 2003 compared with €245 million in 2002. Major projects included:

- /*/
Acquisition of the insecticide fipronil and selected fungicides from Bayer CropScience in March 2003 for €1,185 million (including inventories);
- /*/

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Construction of a new plant for citral, a precursor for vitamins and fragrances, in Ludwigshafen; and

//*

Completion of a vitamin B₂ plant in Gunsan, South Korea.

In the **Oil & Gas segment**, we invested €323 million in 2003. The majority of the investments were made in exploration and production. Key projects were:

//*

Developing new natural gas deposits in the Dutch North Sea;

//*

Optimizing and expanding hydrocarbon production in North Africa; and

//*

Continuing expansion of our Mittelplate offshore oil field in the German North Sea.

Cash used in financing activities

Cash used in financing activities in 2003 was €1,359 million. We bought back 13.7 million shares for €500 million at an average price of €36.55 per share.

We paid out a total of €857 million in dividends and profit transfers in 2003. Dividend payments to shareholders of BASF Aktiengesellschaft for fiscal year 2002 totaled €789 million or €1.40 per share.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

€68 million in profits was paid or transferred to shareholders of fully or proportionally consolidated companies.

Financial indebtedness decreased to €3,507 million due to currency translation effects. We issued a €1 billion Euro Benchmark Bond maturing in 2010, taking advantage of the favorable capital market situation to refinance a portion of our short-term debt. Financial indebtedness is discussed in detail in Note 23 to the Consolidated Financial Statements of Item 18.

Liquid funds

Total liquid funds at the end of 2003 amounted to €628 million, or 1.9% in terms of total assets.

Commitments for investments

In 2004, BASF is planning capital expenditures of €1.9 billion, e.g., below the level of depreciation. Of this amount, 57% is scheduled to be invested in Europe; 10% in North America (NAFTA); 4% in South America; and 29% in the Asia, Pacific Area, Africa region. Major projects by segment include:

Chemicals segment

/*/

Construction of a steam cracker at the new Verbund site currently under construction in Nanjing, China

/*/

Plants for oxo alcohols, ethylene oxide and glycol, methylamines, dimethylformamide as well as formic acid and propionic acid at the Verbund site in Nanjing, China

/*/

Plants for THF and PolyTHF® in Caojing, China

Plastics segment

/*/

A PBT plant in Kuantan, Malaysia

/*/

Construction of production plants for TDI and MDI in Caojing, China

/*/

Startup of expanded production capacity for MDI in Yeosu, Korea

/*/

Expansion of production capacity for Styropor® in Altamira, Mexico

Performance Products segment

/*/

Plants for acrylic acid and acrylates at the new Verbund site currently under construction in Nanjing, China

Agricultural Products & Nutrition segment

/*/

Expansion of production capacity for carotenoids in Ludwigshafen

/*/

Expansion of production capacity for crospovidones (Divergan® and Kollidon® brands) and construction of a plant for Crosspure® F (recyclable filter material for the beverage industry) in Ludwigshafen

Oil & Gas segment

//*

Pipeline connection to the Mittelplate German offshore oil field

//*

Development of new natural gas reserves in the Dutch North Sea and Argentina.

EXCHANGE RATE EXPOSURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

BASF conducts its business in many currencies other than the euro. About 56% of BASF's 2004 sales, 57% of 2003 sales and 55% of 2002 sales were to customers in Europe, about 44% of 2004 sales, 43% of 2003 sales and 45% of 2002 sales were to customers outside Europe. Moreover, about 40% of BASF's 2004 sales, 39% of BASF's 2003 sales and 41% of 2002 sales were attributable to BASF operations conducted outside Europe.

As a result of BASF's foreign currency exposure, exchange rate fluctuations have a significant impact in the form of both translation risk and transaction risk on BASF's Consolidated Financial Statements. Translation risk is the risk that BASF's Consolidated Financial Statements expressed in euros for a particular period or as of a certain date may be affected by changes in the prevailing rates of the various currencies of the reporting subsidiaries against the euro. Transaction risk arises when the currency structure of BASF's costs and liabilities deviates to some extent from the currency structure of BASF's sales proceeds and assets.

The effect of exchange rate fluctuations on BASF's income from operations for 2004, 2003 and 2002 is shown in BASF's Consolidated Financial Statements under the line items "Other operating income" and "Other operating expense." See Notes 5 and 6 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information. The net effect of exchange rate fluctuations on BASF's income from operations amounted to a net loss of €18.8 million in 2004, a net loss of €31.5 million in 2003 and a net loss of €132.5 million in 2002. The variance between 2003 and 2002 was primarily due to the weakening of the U.S. dollar and of currencies dependent on the U.S. dollar in Asia, South America and, in particular, in the NAFTA region.

In 2004, foreign currency translation adjustments had a negative effect of €153.5 million on stockholders' equity primarily due to the weakening of the U.S. dollar and of currencies dependent on the U.S. dollar in Asia, South America and, in particular, in the NAFTA region. In addition, a change in the functional currency from the euro to the U.S. dollar for two of BASF's Asian subsidiaries resulted in a €99.4 million reduction in the translation adjustment. In 2003, foreign currency translation adjustments had a negative effect of €642.2 million on stockholders' equity also primarily due to the weakening of the U.S. dollar and of currencies dependent on the U.S. dollar in Asia, South America and, in particular, in the NAFTA region. In 2002, foreign currency translation adjustments had a negative effect of €862.0 million on stockholders' equity due to the weakening of the U.S. dollar and the devaluation of the Brazilian real.

Exchange rate risk management is centralized at BASF Aktiengesellschaft. BASF bases its foreign exchange risk management generally on exposures derived from receivables and payables on the balance sheet. Future sales revenues or expenses are only considered if such transactions have a high probability of occurrence. Receivables and payables in a particular currency are netted. Normally at BASF, receivables generated from export sales exceed payables from raw material purchases resulting in substantial net exposures in U.S. dollar and relatively small exposures in the British pound and the Japanese yen.

To mitigate the impact of currency exchange rate fluctuations, the exposure to currency risk is assessed on a daily basis. BASF applies a selective hedging strategy a varying portion of the exposure in each currency is hedged, based on forecasts of the exchange rate development versus the euro.

In 2004, BASF's hedging transactions have been aimed primarily at minimizing exchange rate risks against the U.S. dollar, the Canadian dollar, the Australian dollar, the British pound, the Mexican peso, the Japanese yen, the Korean won and the Brazilian real. See "Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk" and Note 27 to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further information.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

BASF's research and development activities aim to develop new and improved products, find new applications for existing products and develop more cost-efficient and environmentally sound manufacturing processes.

BASF spent €1,173 million on research and development activities in 2004 compared with €1,105 million in 2003 and €1,135 million in 2002. Of the total R&D expenditures the Chemical segment spent 8.9%, Plastics 11.8%, Performance Products 18.8%, Agricultural Products 23.3%, Fine Chemicals 7.8%, Oil & Gas 16.9%, and Others 12.5%. Excluding Oil and Gas, BASF spent 87% of its annual research budget in Germany, 6% in other European countries, 6% in North America and 1% in Asia and South America.

BASF employs about 7,000 people worldwide in various research and development activities. About 5,000 employees are involved in research and development work in Ludwigshafen, making the facility one of the world's largest research centers in the chemical industry.

The center in Ludwigshafen, and a number of decentralized research and development sites worldwide, form an efficient network that makes an important contribution to BASF's Verbund approach to integration. BASF has three main research and development platforms in Ludwigshafen that support the company's global activities. In addition, BASF conducts research activities through almost 1,200 cooperative agreements with universities, research institutes and industrial partners in many countries worldwide and through various research joint ventures. Product and market-related development worldwide is conducted in close cooperation with customers and joint-venture partners.

The biggest share of BASF's research spending is devoted to the area of agriculture and nutrition. The Limburgerhof Agricultural Center in Germany and the research center in Research Triangle Park (RTP) in Raleigh, North Carolina, develop agricultural products using our network of experimental and research stations around the world. BASF conducts its own plant biotechnology research and is also involved in various biotechnology research joint ventures. The activities are concentrated in BASF Plant Science GmbH, which currently employs about 400 people worldwide.

In April 2001, BASF Future Business GmbH, a 100% subsidiary of BASF Aktiengesellschaft, was founded with the goal of developing specific new business areas more quickly together with partners both inside and outside the BASF Group. Additionally BASF Venture Capital GmbH, a wholly owned subsidiary of BASF Future Business GmbH, was established in April 2001. Both companies focus on high-growth markets and future challenges, especially in the field of material sciences.

BASF puts great emphasis on obtaining patents, trademarks, copyrights and designs to protect its investment in research and development and the developed intellectual property. The company seeks the optimum protection for significant product and process developments.

COMMITMENTS

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

Our unconsolidated entities are not considered variable interest entities and do not constitute other off-balance sheet arrangements.

Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments

The table below summarizes BASF's contractual and commercial obligations as of December 31, 2004.

Contractual Obligations	Total	Under One Year	One Year To Less Than Five Years	After Five Years
	(Million €)			
Financial debt	3,303.3	1,452.2	94.1	1,757.0
Miscellaneous liabilities	2,167.4	1,474.9	234.7	457.8
Commitments from long-term rental and operating leasing contracts	812.4	171.0	367.7	273.7
Purchase commitments for raw materials and natural gas	49,324.0	7,447.0	12,585.0	29,292.0
Total	55,607.1	10,545.1	13,281.5	31,780.5

"Contractual obligations" are obligations to make payments or transfer assets under existing contracts. "Financial debt" comprises future principal and interest payments that we need to make to settle our financial liabilities with original maturities of more than one year. This includes primarily bonds, liabilities to credit institutions and commercial papers. See also Note 23 to our Consolidated Financial Statements. "Miscellaneous liabilities" comprise advances received on accounts of orders, non-trade liabilities of our joint ventures to partners, tax, social security and payroll liabilities as well as various other items as set forth in Note 23 to the Consolidated Financial Statements. "Commitments from long-term rental and leasing contracts" encompass the total minimum undiscounted future payments for leasing and other long-term rental contracts. "Purchase commitments for raw materials and natural gas" contain obligations from the respective long-term purchase contracts.

Additionally, remaining costs of construction in progress include obligations arising from future investments in property, plant and equipment. They amount to €1,700.7 million as of December 31, 2004. Purchase commitments thereof amount to €378.6 million. Furthermore, there are obligations resulting from capital contribution in the amount of €15.9 million as of December 31, 2004.

Please see Note 21 of Item 18 for further information regarding pension commitments.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees

In accordance with the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*), BASF Aktiengesellschaft has a Board of Executive Directors (*Vorstand*) and a Supervisory Board (*Aufsichtsrat*). The two Boards are separate, and no individual is simultaneously a member of both Boards.

The Board of Executive Directors is responsible for managing the business of BASF Aktiengesellschaft in accordance with the German Stock Corporation Act and BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Articles of Association. The Board of Executive Directors also represents the company in its dealings with third parties and in court.

The principal function of the Supervisory Board is to appoint and supervise the Board of Executive Directors. The Supervisory Board may not make management decisions, but BASF's Articles of Association or the Supervisory Board itself may require the prior consent of the Supervisory Board for certain types of transactions.

Members of both the Board of Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board owe a duty of loyalty and care to BASF Aktiengesellschaft. In exercising these duties, the applicable standard of care is that of a diligent and prudent business person. Members of both Boards must take into account a broad range of considerations when making decisions, foremost the interests of BASF Aktiengesellschaft, including its shareholders, employees and creditors and, to a certain extent, the interests of society. The members of the Board of Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board are personally liable to BASF Aktiengesellschaft for breaches of their duties of loyalty and care.

BOARD OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The number of members of the Board of Executive Directors is determined by the Supervisory Board, subject to a minimum of two members. As of December 31, 2004, BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Board of Executive Directors had eight members.

Pursuant to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of BASF Aktiengesellschaft, any two members of the Board of Executive Directors or one member and the holder of a special power of attorney (*Prokura*) may bind the company.

The Board of Executive Directors must report regularly to the Supervisory Board on the current business of BASF Aktiengesellschaft, on the company's business policies and other fundamental matters regarding the future conduct of the company's business, on the company's profitability, particularly on its return on equity, on the risk exposure of the company and the risk management, as well as on any exceptional matters that may arise from time to time. The Supervisory Board is also entitled to request special reports at any time.

The Supervisory Board appoints members to the Board of Executive Directors for a maximum term of five years. Members of the Board of Executive Directors may be re-appointed or have their terms extended for one or more terms of no more than five years.

Under certain circumstances, such as a serious breach of duty or a bona fide vote of no confidence by a majority of votes at a shareholders' meeting, a member of the Board of Executive Directors may be removed by the Supervisory Board prior to the expiration of her or his term. A member of the Board of Executive Directors may not deal with or vote on matters relating to proposals, arrangements or contracts between that member and the company.

The Articles of Association of BASF Aktiengesellschaft require decisions of the Board of Executive Directors to be made by a simple majority unless the law requires a larger majority. In case of a tie, the vote of the chairman of the Board is decisive.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The following table lists the current members of the Board of Executive Directors, their ages as of December 31, 2004, the years in which they were first appointed to the Board and in which their running term ends and their outside directorships:

Dr. Jürgen Hambrecht

Age: 58 First year appointed: 1997 Year term expires: 2007

**Professional
Career**

1976	Joined BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Polymers Laboratory, responsible for polystyrene, styrenic copolymers and polyphenylene ethers
1985	Head of Research and Purchasing at BASF Lacke und Farben AG, Münster, Germany (now BASF Coatings AG)
1990	President, Engineering Plastics division
1995	President, East Asia division based in Hong Kong
1997	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors
2002	Appointed Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors effective May 6, 2003

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility

Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors Legal, Taxes & Insurance, Planning & Controlling, Corporate Communications, Investor Relations, Executive Management & Development.

Memberships on Supervisory Boards

Bilfinger Berger AG, Mannheim, Germany

Eggert Voscherau

Age: 61 First year appointed: 1996 Year term expires: 2006

**Professional
Career**

1969	Joined BASF
1981	Management position BASF Brasileira S.A., São Paulo, Brazil
1984	Managing Director, BASF Brasileira S.A., São Paulo, Brazil
1987	President, Crop Protection division
1991	President, North American Consumer Products division (Pharmaceuticals, Crop Protection and Fine Chemicals); in addition, from 1994 president of Latin America North division
1996	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors
1997	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of BASF Corporation, New Jersey

2002

Appointed Vice Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors, effective May 6, 2003

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility:

Vice Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors and Industrial Relations Director Human Resources and Environment, Safety & Energy, Occupational Medicine & Health Protection, Ludwigshafen Verbund Site, Antwerp Verbund Site, BASF Schwarzheide GmbH, Europe.

Memberships on Supervisory Boards

Haftpflichtverband der Deutschen Industrie VVaG, Hannover, Germany (German Industry Liability Association)

Talanx AG, Hannover, Germany

Basell N.V., Hoofddorp, the Netherlands

Dr. Kurt Bock

Age: 46

First year appointed: 2003

Year term expires: 2007

Professional Career

1985	Joined BASF Aktiengesellschaft in the Finance division
1987	Executive Assistant to BASF's Chief Financial Officer
1991	Head of Technology, Director Planning and Controlling, Engineering Plastics division
1992	Senior Vice President, Finance, Robert Bosch GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany
1994	Senior Vice President, Finance and Accounting, Robert Bosch GmbH
1996	Managing Director, Robert Bosch Limitada, Campinas, Brazil
1998	Chief Financial Officer, BASF Corporation, New Jersey
2000	President Logistics and Information Services
2002	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors effective January 1, 2003

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility

Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer Finance, Global Procurement & Logistics, Information Services, Corporate Audit, South America.

Memberships on Supervisory Boards

Basell N.V., Hoofddorp, the Netherlands

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Dr. John Feldmann

Age: 55

First year appointed: 2000

Year term expires: 2009

Professional

Career

1988	Joined BASF Aktiengesellschaft in product management for detergent additives
1990	Group Leader, Strategic Planning
1993	Vice President, Strategic Planning
1996	President, South East Asia/Australia regional division, headquartered in Singapore
1999	Head of cross-divisional negotiating teams, Ludwigshafen, Germany
2000	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility

Executive Director Styrenics, Performance Polymers, Polyurethanes, Oil & Gas, Polymer Research.

Memberships on Supervisory Boards

Basell N.V., Hoofddorp, the Netherlands

Dr. Andreas Kreimeyer

Age: 49

First year appointed: 2003

Year term expires: 2007

Professional

Career

1986	Joined BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Main Laboratory to work in biotechnological research
1989	Head of biological pilot plant, Main Laboratory
1991	Group Leader Fermentations, Main Laboratory
1993	Assistant to the Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors
1995	Vice President, Regional Development at BASF South East Asia Pte., Singapore
1998	President, Fertilizers division
2000	President, Dispersions division (in 2001 renamed Functional Polymers division)
2003	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility

Executive Director Performance Chemicals, Functional Polymers, Asia.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Klaus Peter Löbbe

Age: 58

First year appointed: 2002

Year term expires: 2006

Professional

Career

1966	Joined BASF Aktiengesellschaft and initially worked as trainee and product manager
1975	Delegated to BASF Japan Ltd.
1987	Head of Diols Marketing, Intermediates division
1990	Group Vice President, Marketing, Intermediates division
1993	President, Industrial Chemicals division
1996	President, Coatings division and Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors of BASF Coatings AG, Münster, Germany
2002	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors and Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of BASF Corporation, New Jersey

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility

Executive Director Coatings, NAFTA.

Dr. Stefan Marcinowski

Age: 51

First year appointed: 1997

Year term expires: 2007

Professional

Career

1979	Joined BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Main Laboratory to work in biotechnological research
1986	Assistant to the Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors
1988	Senior Vice President, Public Relations department
1992	Vice-Presidente Executivo, BASF S.A., São Paulo, Brazil
1995	President, Plastic Foams & Reaction Resins division
1997	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility

Executive Director and Research Executive Director Inorganics, Petrochemicals, Intermediates, Chemical Research & Engineering, Corporate Engineering, University Relations & Research Planning, BASF Future Business GmbH.

Peter Oakley

Age: 51

First year appointed: 1998

Year term expires: 2008

Professional

Career

1977	Joined the Economics Department of BASF Aktiengesellschaft
1980	Financial Controller within the Southeast Asia Regional division
1984	Head of Finance, Administration and Logistics at BASF China Ltd., Hong Kong
1991	Group Vice President of the Crop Protection business in North America, based in Raleigh, North Carolina
1995	President, Crop Protection division
1998	Appointed to the Board of Executive Directors

Position & Main Areas of Responsibility:

Executive Director Agricultural Products, Fine Chemicals, Specialty Chemicals Research, BASF Plant Science GmbH.

SUPERVISORY BOARD

The Supervisory Board consists of 20 members, 10 of whom are elected by shareholders at BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Annual Meeting and 10 of whom are elected by employees as required by the German Codetermination Act (*Mitbestimmungsgesetz*). Any Supervisory Board member elected by the shareholders at BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Annual Meeting may be removed by a majority of the votes cast at a subsequent meeting of shareholders. Any Board member elected by the employees may be removed by three-quarters of the votes cast by the class of employees that the member represents.

Except for Hans Dieter Pötsch, all current shareholder representatives on the Supervisory Board were elected at the Annual Shareholders Meeting on May 6, 2003. Hans Dieter Pötsch was appointed by the district court of Ludwigshafen with effect as of March 2, 2004, as successor of Helmut Werner who passed away on February 6, 2004. The members of the Supervisory Board representing the Company's employees were elected on February 25, 2003, except for Ralf Sikorski who was appointed by the district court of Ludwigshafen on August 7, 2003, as a replacement for Gerhard Zibell. Michael Vassiliadis became member of the Supervisory Board on August 1, 2004, after Jürgen Walter had resigned from his membership in the Supervisory Board with effect as of July 31, 2004. Michael Vassiliadis had already been elected by the Company's employees on February 25, 2003, as substitute for Jürgen Walter.

The Supervisory Board appoints a chairman and a deputy chairman from among its members. The chairman of the Supervisory Board must be elected by a majority of two-thirds of the Board members. If a majority is not reached in the first vote, the members of the Supervisory Board, who were elected by the shareholders, elect the chairman.

At least half of the total required number of members of the Supervisory Board must be present or participate in decision-making to constitute a quorum. Unless otherwise provided for by law or BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Articles of Association, resolutions are passed by a simple majority of the votes cast. In the event of a tie, a second vote is held, and the chairman may cast a deciding vote.

Supervisory Board members are elected to terms of approximately five years. The terms expire at the end of the Annual Meeting after the fourth fiscal year following the year in which the members were elected. The current terms of all Supervisory Board members expire at the end of the Annual Meeting in 2008. Compensation for Supervisory Board members is determined by BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Articles of Association.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The following table lists the current members of BASF Aktiengesellschaft's Supervisory Board, their respective ages as of December 31, 2004, their principal occupation and the year in which they were first elected or appointed to the Supervisory Board:

Name	Age	Principal Occupation	Year First Elected/Appointed
DR. JÜRGEN F. STRUBE Chairman	65	Chairman of the Supervisory Board of BASF Aktiengesellschaft Retired Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors of BASF Aktiengesellschaft	2003
ROBERT OSWALD ⁽¹⁾ Deputy Chairman	49	Chairman of the works council of the Ludwigshafen site of BASF Aktiengesellschaft Chairman of the works council of BASF Group	2000
RALF-GERD BASTIAN ⁽¹⁾	47	Member of the works council of the Ludwigshafen site of BASF Aktiengesellschaft	2003
WOLFGANG DANIEL ⁽¹⁾	47	Deputy Chairman of the works council of the Ludwigshafen site of BASF Aktiengesellschaft	1996
DR. FRANCOIS DIEDERICH	52	Professor at Zürich Technical University	1998
MICHAEL DIEKMANN	50	Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors of Allianz AG	2003
DR. TESSEN VON HEYDEBRECK	59	Member of the Board of Executive Directors of Deutsche Bank AG	1998
ARTHUR L. KELLY	67	Chief Executive Officer of KEL Enterprises L.P., Chicago, Illinois	2000
ROLF KLEFFMANN ⁽¹⁾	55	Chairman of the works council of Wintershall AG's Barnstorf oil plant	1998
MAX DIETRICH KLEY	64	Attorney at law Retired Deputy Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors of BASF Aktiengesellschaft	2003
DR. RENATE KÖCHER	52	Managing Director of the Institut für Demoskopie Allensbach, Gesellschaft zum Studium der öffentlichen Meinung mbH	2003
EVA KRAUT ⁽¹⁾	48	Chairwoman of the works council of BASF IT Services GmbH	2002
ULRICH KÜPPERS ⁽¹⁾	49	Regional Manager of the Mining, Chemical and Energy Industries Union (Industriegewerkschaft, Bergbau, Chemie, Energie) Rhineland Palatinate/Saar region	1994
KONRAD MANTEUFFEL ⁽¹⁾	52	Member of the works council of the Ludwigshafen site of BASF Aktiengesellschaft	1999

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Name	Age	Principal Occupation	Year First Elected/Appointed
DR. KARLHEINZ MESSMER ⁽¹⁾	60	Plant Manager at the Ludwigshafen site of BASF Aktiengesellschaft	1993

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Name	Age	Principal Occupation	Year First Elected/Appointed
HANS DIETER PÖTSCH	53	Member of the Board of Executive Directors of Volkswagen AG	2004
DR. HERMANN SCHOLL	69	Chairman of Supervisory Board of Robert Bosch GmbH Managing Partner of Robert Bosch Industrietreuhand AG	1998
RALF SIKORSKI ⁽¹⁾	43	Manager of the Ludwigshafen branch of the Mining, Chemical and Energy Industries Union (Industriegewerkschaft Bergbau, Chemie, Energie)	2003
ROBERT STUDER	66	Retired Chairman of Union Bank of Switzerland	1993
MICHAEL VASSILIADIS ⁽¹⁾	40	Member of the Central Board of Executive Directors of the Mining, Chemical and Energy Industries Union (Industriegewerkschaft Bergbau, Chemie, Energie)	2004

(1) Employee representative

The Supervisory Board has established three committees: the committee for the personal affairs of the members of the Board of Directors (*Personalausschuss*), the Audit Committee (*Prüfungsausschuss*) and the Mediation Committee.

The "Personalausschuss" performs the tasks of a nominating and compensation committee. The committee determines the terms and conditions of employment of the members of the Board of Executive Directors including the level and structure of their remuneration. In addition, the committee makes proposals regarding the appointment of members of the Board of Executive Directors. As of December 31, 2004, the members of this committee are Dr. Jürgen F. Strube, Robert Oswald, Dr. Tessen von Heydebreck and Michael Vassiliadis.

The Audit Committee was established by a resolution of the Supervisory Board in July 2003. The Audit Committee oversees the Company's accounting processes. Based on the independent auditor's report, it reviews the Company's annual financial statements and reports to the Supervisory Board for an informed decision of the Supervisory Board whether or not to approve the annual financial statements. The Audit Committee is responsible for dealing with the independent auditors of the Company. In particular, it awards the audit contract to the independent auditor elected at the Annual Shareholders' Meeting, determines the focal points of the audit, as well as the auditor's compensation, and approves non-audit services rendered by the independent auditor. As of December 31, 2004, the members of the Audit Committee are Max Dietrich Kley, Dr. Karlheinz Messmer, Hans Dieter Pötsch and Michael Vassiliadis. The Supervisory Board has determined that the Audit Committee currently includes two Audit Committee financial experts: Max Dietrich Kley and Hans Dieter Pötsch.

The Mediation Committee comprises two members of the Supervisory Board elected by the Shareholders' Meeting and two members of the Supervisory Board elected by the employees. As of December 31, 2004, the members of this committee are Dr. Jürgen F. Strube, Robert Oswald, Dr. Tessen von Heydebreck and Michael Vassiliadis. In the event the Supervisory Board cannot reach the two-third majority required to appoint a member of the Board of Executive Directors, the Mediation Committee submits a proposal for the appointment to the Supervisory Board.

Compensation of Directors and Officers

The aggregate amount of compensation paid by BASF Aktiengesellschaft and its subsidiaries during the year ended December 31, 2004, to all members of the Board of Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board, as a group, was €16.7 million. Of this amount, members of the Board of Executive Directors received €14.0 million and members of the Supervisory Board received €2.7 million. The amount of compensation of the Board of Executive Directors includes accrued performance-related bonuses for 2004 of €9.2 million. Additionally, the pro rata value of stock options granted to the members of the Board of Executive Directors in 2004 amounted to €3.9 million.

The total compensation paid by BASF Aktiengesellschaft and its subsidiaries during the year ended December 31, 2004, to former members of the Board of Executive Directors and their beneficiaries was €6.0 million. As of December 31, 2004, provision of pensions and similar benefits to former members of the Board of Executive Directors and their beneficiaries totaled €69.9 million. No loans were extended to the members of the Supervisory Board or the Board of Executive Directors.

Pursuant to its Articles of Association, BASF Aktiengesellschaft grants each Supervisory Board member a fixed annual payment of €25,000 and additional compensation based on dividends paid to BASF Aktiengesellschaft shareholders. This latter amount is €3,500 for each €0.05 by which the dividend paid to the shareholders by BASF Aktiengesellschaft exceeds €0.30. For the year ended December 31, 2004, the additional compensation based on the dividends amount is €98,000. The chairman of the Supervisory Board receives a payment of twice and a deputy chairman receives a payment of 1.5 times these amounts. BASF Aktiengesellschaft further grants the members of the Supervisory Board a fee of €500 for attending a meeting of the Supervisory Board or one of its committees to which they belong and reimburses each Supervisory Board member for applicable out-of-pocket expenses and value added tax. Each member of the Audit Committee further receives a fixed annual payment of €25,000 for such membership. The chairman of the Audit Committee receives twice and a deputy chairman receives 1.5 times this further amount.

Pursuant to BASF's stock option program, each member of the Board of Executive Directors is entitled to receive options on BASF Shares corresponding to 10 to 30% of the Board member's individual performance-related bonus. See "Item 6. Directors, Senior Management and Employees - BASF Stock Option Program (BOP)" for further details on the number of options granted and on the terms and conditions of the options' rights.

Directors' service contracts with BASF or with any of its subsidiaries do not include benefits which are provided upon termination of employment.

Share Ownership by Members of the Board of Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board

No member of the Board of Executive Directors or the Supervisory Board beneficially owns 1% or more of the outstanding BASF Shares.

EMPLOYEES

As of December 31, 2004, BASF employed a workforce of 81,955 worldwide, which represents a reduction of approximately 6.0% from the end of 2003, largely related to the implementation of restructuring programs and the divestiture of the printing systems business. This transaction led to a reduction of the number of employees worldwide by about 2,000, thereof almost 1,900 in Europe and roughly 750 from the BASF Drucksysteme GmbH Stuttgart, Germany. Following the completion of the sale of our carpet fibers business in 2003 to Honeywell, United States, approximately 1,200 employees transferred to Honeywell in 2004.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

About 56.9% of the workforce is based in Germany. Expenditures for salaries and wages totaled €4,579 million in 2004, down from €4,654 million in 2003. For further information, see Note 10 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 18.

The following table details BASF's workforce on a regional basis as of December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002.

	2004	2003	2002
Europe	57,278	60,541	62,103
<i>Thereof Germany</i>	46,666	48,997	50,320
North America	10,578	12,494	13,331
South America	4,769	4,976	5,097
Asia, Pacific Area, Africa	9,330	9,148	8,858
Total	81,955	87,159	89,389

As of December 31, 2004, BASF Aktiengesellschaft employed 35,303 people mainly at its headquarters in Ludwigshafen, Germany, compared with 37,054 people as of December 31, 2003.

A number of BASF's employees who are not considered management are members of labor unions. The main part of these union members belong to the Mining, Chemical and Energy Industries Union (*Industriegewerkschaft Bergbau, Chemie, Energie*). None of BASF's sites in Germany is operated on a "closed shop" basis, meaning that employees are not required to join a union. In Germany, collective bargaining agreements for employees below management level are generally negotiated between the association of employers within a particular industry and the respective unions.

In addition, under German law, employees elect a works council (*Betriebsrat*) that participates in determining company site policy, especially with regard to certain voluntary compensation matters and benefits.

The most recent collective bargaining agreement for employees in Germany represented by labor unions, which covers most of BASF's employees in Germany, was signed in May 2004 with a term of 13 months.

BASF considers its labor relations to be positive and anticipates reaching future agreements with its labor unions on terms satisfactory to all parties. There can be no assurances, however, that new agreements will be reached without a work stoppage or strike or on terms satisfactory to BASF. A prolonged work stoppage or strike at any of BASF's major manufacturing sites could have a material adverse effect on the company's results of operations. BASF has not experienced any material strike for more than 10 years.

Agreements at the Ludwigshafen site and restructuring at BASF Corporation

In November 2004, management and employee representatives signed an agreement that provides clear perspectives for Ludwigshafen, the BASF Group's largest site. Under the terms of the "Stability through Change" agreement, the number of employees of BASF Aktiengesellschaft will be approximately 32,000 by the end of 2007. Although this agreement remains in force until 2010, the target headcount can be adjusted dependent on natural fluctuation. Enforced redundancies will be avoided. The precondition for this agreement is that the site is not impaired by economic factors or negative circumstances that endanger BASF Aktiengesellschaft's competitiveness to such an extent that specific structural measures are necessary. The viability of the agreement will be reviewed and discussed with employee representatives each year. A number of measures – voluntary severance offers to employees whose jobs have become redundant, voluntary retirement incentives such as part-time contracts for those approaching retirement, increased job-market flexibility – will help to reduce the workforce without enforced redundancies while at the same

time allowing younger people to be hired. In 2004, provisions of €102 million were made to cover severance payments (2003: €146 million).

We are applying a two-phase restructuring program to our North American business with the aim of reducing annual costs by at least \$250 million by 2006. Phase I of the program focuses on improving the efficiency and effectiveness of our service and functional units. Functions such as Information Technology, Communications, Human Resources, Finance, Legal and Taxes have already been restructured; the optimization of the remaining service units is proceeding according to plan and is scheduled for completion in 2005. In the course of these restructuring measures, the workforce is being reduced by approximately 1,100 positions (Phase I). A further workforce reduction is scheduled in the second phase of restructuring.

BASF Stock Option Program (BOP)

The BASF Stock Option Program (BOP) is offered to the Board of Executive Directors and currently approximately 1,000 of BASF's Senior Executives. More than 78% of the eligible Senior Executives opted to participate in the program. The program became effective on April 30, 1999, after BASF's shareholders approved a conditional capital increase for the program at the Annual Meeting on April 29, 1999. At the Annual Meeting on April 26, 2001, the shareholders approved a new conditional capital increase to incorporate certain changes to the BOP effective as of 2001.

The participation in BOP requires a participant's personal investment. The Executive has to introduce a specific number of BASF Shares into the program and to hold these shares (the "BOP Shares") for at least two years following the Option Grant Date. The range (minimum/maximum) for the number of BOP Shares is calculated on the basis of 10% to 30% of the Executive's annual variable compensation (in euros) and the relevant "market price" of BASF Shares, which is the volume weighted average of the prices quoted in the Xetra® electronic trading system of Deutsche Börse AG on the first trading day of the German Stock Exchange in Frankfurt following the Annual Shareholders' Meeting (the "BOP Basic Price"). An Executive participating in the BOP receives four option rights for each BOP Share. In 2004, the BOP Basic Price was €42.73 (2003: €38.94, 2002: €46.70.) The annual variable compensation for a member of the Board of Executive Directors is determined by the Supervisory Board pursuant to the terms of the Board Member's contractual agreement with BASF. Annual variable compensation for any other Senior Executive is determined by such Senior Executive's supervisors pursuant to Group-wide rules established by the Board of Executive Directors, and is based on BASF's performance and individual's target achievements.

The BOP Shares have to be held for two years following the grant date. Option rights granted in 1999 and 2000 had a three-year vesting period. They expire 15 days after the sixth Annual Meeting of BASF Aktiengesellschaft following the grant date. Option rights granted since 2001 may not be exercised prior to July 1, two years after the granting. Option rights granted in 2001 expire 15 days after the eighth Annual Meeting of BASF Aktiengesellschaft following the grant date. Option rights granted in 2002-2004 expire on June 30, eight years after the granting.

The option rights are as a matter of principle paid in cash. BASF reserves the right to deliver shares instead of the cash settlement, if this is advisable for legal, economic or other reasons.

Each of these option rights entitles the holder to two subscription rights. The first subscription right permits participants to a cash settlement, based on the difference between the BASF Share Price on the exercise date and the BOP Basic Price, provided that the market price of BASF Shares on the exercise date is more than 30% higher than the BOP Basic Price. The second subscription right permits participants to a cash settlement, provided that the BASF Share outperforms the benchmark index. For options granted in 1999 and 2000, the benchmark index is the Dow Jones EURO STOXXSM Total Return Index and for options granted since 2001, it is the Dow Jones Global Chemicals Total Return Index. The cash settlement amount is equal to the relevant BOP Basic Price multiplied by twice the percentage by which BASF Shares have outperformed the benchmark index since the date of issue of the relevant right.

An option right may be exercised if the exercise criteria for one or both of the underlying subscription rights have been satisfied. If an option right is exercised based on the exercisability of only one subscription right, then the other unexercisable subscription right is forfeited. The monetary benefit resulting from the exercise of option rights being granted for one BOP Share may not exceed 10 times the personal investment.

For details about the number of stock options granted see the table below:

	2004	2003	2002
Stock options outstanding as of January 1	3,833,959	3,252,444	3,092,732
Stock options granted	1,115,964	1,413,816	837,280
<i>Thereof to members of the Board of Executive Directors</i>	<i>120,356</i>	<i>116,612</i>	<i>107,980</i>
Option rights lapsed ⁽¹⁾	64,464	78,480	67,700
Option rights exercised	241,994	753,821	609,868
Stock options outstanding as of December 31	4,643,465	3,833,959	3,252,444

(1) Option rights lapse if the option holders no longer work for BASF (for reasons other than retirement) or have sold part of their BOP Shares prior to the end of the two-year holding period.

Employee Stock Purchase Program

In 1999, BASF Aktiengesellschaft and several other German subsidiaries of BASF launched a stock purchase program for those employees who are not entitled to participate in BOP. At present, various European and Mexican subsidiaries participate in the program. The program allows an employee to purchase BASF Shares at market prices by using all or part of the annual variable salary that the employee receives from the employing company. For every block of 10 BASF Shares so purchased, the employee will be granted one additional BASF Share after one, three, five, seven and 10 years without further payment, provided that the BASF Shares purchased under the program are still held by the employee.

In 2002, most companies improved the employee share purchase program. The first block of 10 shares purchased in any year now attracts one free incentive share in each of the following 10 years. In addition, all employees with permanent contracts were offered five free shares (which must be held for ten years). As a result, 75.9% of the eligible employees currently hold shares in the company.

	2004	2003	2002
Number of BASF Shares held under the program as of January 1	2,091,400	1,624,460	1,130,680
Number of BASF Shares purchased under the program	468,320	584,490	535,500
Maximum amount of free shares granted	323,235	391,065	380,775
Shares expired	154,490	117,550	41,720
Number of BASF Shares held under the program as of December 31	2,405,230	2,091,400	1,624,460

In mid-2000, BASF Corporation implemented an Employee Stock Purchase Program (ESPP) for employees that are not eligible to participate in the BASF Stock Option Program. The program allows an employee to purchase units in a common fund, which is invested primarily in BASF American Depository Receipts that are traded on the New York Stock Exchange. Units in the ESPP fund are purchased each pay day through voluntary payroll deductions. For every block of 10 BASF Share equivalents so purchased, the employee is granted a proportionate number of Company Discount units, which vest on December 1 of the second calendar year following the purchase year. In addition, BASF grants Company Bonus units on December 1 of the second, fifth and eighth years following the purchase year, provided that the ESPP units purchased under the program are still held by the employee.

Item 7. Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions

MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS

The capital stock of BASF Aktiengesellschaft consists of ordinary shares with no par value (*Stückaktien*) that are issued only in bearer form ("BASF Shares"). As of December 31, 2004, BASF Aktiengesellschaft had an aggregate of 541,240,410 ordinary shares outstanding. Thereof 800,000 are repurchased shares intended to be cancelled. The outstanding number of shares as disclosed in the financial statements is 540,440,410. Because the holders of BASF Shares are not registered with BASF Aktiengesellschaft or any other organization, BASF Aktiengesellschaft generally cannot determine who its shareholders are or how many shares a particular shareholder owns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, based on its most recent survey, BASF Aktiengesellschaft believes that, as of the beginning of 2004, approximately 14% of the BASF Shares were held by shareholders in the United States.

Allianz Aktiengesellschaft has notified BASF that on August 12, 2003, the share of the BASF Shares directly or indirectly held by Allianz Aktiengesellschaft has fallen below the limit of 5%.

To its knowledge, BASF Aktiengesellschaft is not owned or controlled directly or indirectly by any corporation, foreign government or any person, jointly or severally.

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The existing loans between BASF and affiliated and associated companies and participating interests as of December 31, 2004 are shown in Note 13 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 18. There are no loans outstanding to members of the Supervisory Board or the Board of Executive Directors.

Certain members of the Supervisory Board and the Board of Executive Directors are members of supervisory or executive boards of financial institutions with which BASF engages in certain transactions in the ordinary course of business. These transactions are executed at prevailing market rates and terms at the time of the transaction.

Item 8. Financial Information

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

See "Item 18. Financial Statements."

EXPORT SALES

BASF manufactures products mainly in Europe (primarily Germany), North America and Asia. BASF's products are then sold in markets worldwide. Therefore, a large share of BASF's products are manufactured in Germany and exported for sale in Asia and to a lesser extent in South America. The following table sets forth BASF's primary exports:

Region	Regional Sales	Produced In Region	Regional Exports (Imports)
		(Million €)	
Europe	20,967	22,482	1,515
<i>Thereof Germany</i>	7,382	15,216	7,834
North America	8,182	8,165	(17)
South America	2,064	1,733	(331)
Asia, Pacific Area, Africa	6,324	5,157	(1,167)
Total	37,537	37,537	

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**Antitrust Claims Relating to Vitamins**

In 1999 and in 2000, BASF Aktiengesellschaft as well as BASF Australia Ltd. entered into agreements with the United States Department of Justice, the Canadian Competition Bureau and the Australian Department of Justice by which BASF Aktiengesellschaft and BASF Australia Ltd. agreed to plead guilty to certain violations of antitrust laws relating to the sale of vitamin products in the respective countries. The relevant courts accepted the guilty pleas. On November 21, 2001, the European Commission imposed a fine of €296.2 million against BASF Aktiengesellschaft. BASF has appealed against this decision. Further proceedings are still pending in Brazil and Australia. On December 9, 2004, the European Commission imposed an additional fine of €35 million for violations of certain antitrust laws relating to the sale of vitamin B₅ (choline chloride) in the mid-nineties. BASF intends to appeal against this decision.

All lawsuits in the U.S. in connection with said antitrust law violations filed by direct customers that purchased vitamins in the U.S. have been settled.

State court class actions on behalf of indirect purchasers have been filed separately in approximately 28 U.S. states. In October 2000, class actions in 24 of these states, as well as related claims by various state government entities, were settled. Certain of indirect purchasers plaintiffs who did not wish to participate in these settlements or were not eligible to do so have filed suits. Nearly all of those suits have been settled. Further claims for damages are pending in France and Australia.

For these proceedings, the company has established provisions for the costs that it anticipates to be sufficient.

BASF Aktiengesellschaft has been named as a defendant in *Empagran S.A. v. F. Hoffmann-LaRoche, Ltd, et al.*, a federal class action filed in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia purportedly on behalf of all persons who purchased vitamins from the defendants outside the United States between January 1, 1988 and February 1999. The *Empagran* complaint alleges that the plaintiffs were

overcharged on their vitamins purchases as the result of a worldwide conspiracy among the defendants to fix vitamin prices. By decision dated June 7, 2001, the District Court for the District of Columbia dismissed the Empagran complaint for lack of subject matter jurisdiction. On January 17, 2003, a divided panel of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit reversed the District Court's ruling. The Court of Appeals held that the United States antitrust laws permit the assertion of federal subject matter jurisdiction over claims by foreign purchasers based on purchases made and purported damages felt outside the United States. BASF Aktiengesellschaft and the other defendants petitioned for a writ of certiorari to the United States Supreme Court. The Supreme Court granted the petition, and on June 14, 2004, vacated the Court of Appeals' ruling and remanded the case to the Court of Appeals by a 8 0 decision, which now will decide an issue that the Supreme Court did not address: whether the nature of the alleged link between foreign injury and domestic effects is legally sufficient to trigger application of the FTIAIA's domestic-injury exception. The Court of Appeals issued a briefing schedule for the appeal on remand, with oral argument scheduled for April 20, 2005.

If the Court of Appeals affirms the District Court's dismissal of the action, the proceedings would be terminated and the case dismissed. If, on the other hand, the Court of Appeals does not affirm the dismissal of the action, then BASF Aktiengesellschaft will vigorously defend the case at each stage of the proceedings, including but not limited to personal jurisdiction, venue, attempted certification of a world wide class, a number of liability issues and purported damages in various countries. An ultimate finding against BASF Aktiengesellschaft could cause considerable financial charges.

Synthroid®-Related Claims

This proceeding concerned class action lawsuits against Knoll Pharmaceutical Company (KPC) of BASF's Pharmaceutical business, discontinued in 2001. The lawsuits challenged Knoll's delaying the publication of a study comparing Synthroid® to certain branded and generic products. Final approval of a proposed settlement of 1997 was not granted. KPC subsequently negotiated a new proposed settlement with consumers and third-party payors providing for a payment of \$25.5 million in addition to the \$98 million paid into escrow in late 1997 (plus the accrued interest thereon). The United States District Court of Chicago granted final approval of the new proposed settlement on August 4, 2000. A number of appeals have been filed. On August 31, 2001, the United States Court of Appeals granted final confirmation of the settlement. The only issue outstanding before payment can be made is the possible appeal of consumer class counsels' litigation costs and expenses.

Meridia® Class Actions against BASF Corporation and BASF Aktiengesellschaft

In various class actions in the U.S., KPC and BASF Corporation (and in two cases BASF Aktiengesellschaft) as well as Abbott Laboratories, Inc. and Glaxo Wellcome are being sued for an unknown amount of damages as well as for the reimbursement of costs for preventive medical check-ups. The claims are based on the possible hazardousness, alleged insufficient trials, and failures during the admission procedure of Meridia® (trade name of the obesity drug sibutramine). The legal proceedings are still at a very early stage. Both actions against BASF Aktiengesellschaft have been dropped or dismissed. BASF Corporation processed the drug for KPC by way of toll manufacture. Beyond this, BASF Corporation has no relationship with the product. The mere fact that BASF Corporation held the interest in KPC does not provide a sufficient basis for compensation claims. The overall material risk for BASF can be considered as rather low.

Additional Proceedings

The Supreme Court of Minnesota in its decision dated February 19, 2004, upheld the verdict of the appellate court against BASF Corporation regarding payment of damages in an amount of \$52 million. The court held that the sale of the plant protection products Poast® and Poast Plus® at different sales prices violated consumer protection laws. BASF believes that different sales prices are justified because the products are based on different patents and product registrations. BASF has filed a petition for a writ of

certiorari seeking review by the United States Supreme Court. That petition is currently pending before the Court.

In 2001, class action lawsuits against BASF Aktiengesellschaft and some of its affiliates had been filed at United States courts. It was alleged that sales of automotive refinish coatings had violated antitrust laws. The vast majority of these claims have been settled with favorable terms.

DIVIDEND POLICY

The Board of Executive Directors and the Supervisory Board of BASF Aktiengesellschaft propose dividends based on BASF Aktiengesellschaft's year-end unconsolidated financial statements. The proposal is then voted on at BASF's Annual Meeting. The Annual Meeting is usually convened during the second quarter of each year.

Since all BASF Shares are in bearer form, dividends are either remitted to the custodian bank on behalf of the stockholder, generally within two days following the Annual Meeting, or, in the case of stockholders personally possessing certificates, available immediately following the Annual Meeting upon submission of the dividend coupon therefore at the offices of BASF Aktiengesellschaft in Ludwigshafen, Germany, or the offices of BASF Aktiengesellschaft's appointed paying agents. Record holders of BASF's American Depositary Receipts (ADRs) on the dividend record date will be entitled to receive payment of the dividend less withholding tax of 15% in respect of the year for which it is declared. See "Item 10. Additional Information" for further information. Cash dividends payable to ADR holders will be paid to the Bank of New York, as depositary, in euros and, subject to certain exceptions, will be converted by the depositary into U.S. dollars. The amount of dividends received by holders of ADRs may be affected by fluctuations in exchange rates. See "Item 3. Exchange Rate Information" for further information.

BASF Aktiengesellschaft expects to continue to pay dividends, although there can be no assurance as to the particular amounts that would be paid from year to year. The payment of future dividends will depend on BASF's financial condition. See "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects."

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

Except as otherwise disclosed in this Annual Report, there has been no material change in the financial position of BASF Aktiengesellschaft since December 31, 2004.

Item 9. The Offer and Listing

LISTING DETAILS

Principal Market for BASF Shares

The principal trading market for BASF Shares is the Frankfurt Stock Exchange. BASF Shares are also traded on the other German stock exchanges, namely Berlin, Bremen, Düsseldorf, Hamburg, Hannover, Munich and Stuttgart. In addition, BASF Shares are traded on the London, Paris and Swiss stock exchanges.

Since June 7, 2000, American Depositary Receipts (ADRs), each representing one BASF Share, have been traded on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) under the trade symbol "BF."

Options on BASF Shares are traded on Eurex, the German-Swiss derivatives market jointly owned and operated by Deutsche Börse AG and the Swiss Stock Exchange.

Share Price History

The table below shows for the periods indicated the high and low official daily quotation for BASF Shares on the Frankfurt Stock Exchange as reported by Deutsche Börse AG and also the high and low of the DAX. See "Item 3. Exchange Rate Information" for information on exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and the euro during the periods in this table.

	Price Per BASF Share		DAX	
	High	Low	High	Low
Quarterly Highs and Lows				
2000				
First Quarter	€51.80	€42.15	8,064.97	6,474.92
Second Quarter	€49.75	€40.01	7,555.92	6,834.88
Third Quarter	€45.55	€39.55	7,480.14	6,682.92
Fourth Quarter	€48.45	€40.15	7,136.30	6,200.71
2001				
First Quarter	€50.45	€42.80	6,795.14	5,388.02
Second Quarter	€49.83	€43.60	6,278.90	5,553.46
Third Quarter	€47.70	€31.00	6,109.50	3,787.23
Fourth Quarter	€44.10	€37.21	5,271.29	4,239.97
2002				
First Quarter	€47.56	€40.75	5,462.55	4,745.58
Second Quarter	€49.80	€44.05	5,343.88	4,099.05
Third Quarter	€47.70	€35.90	4,483.03	2,769.03
Fourth Quarter	€40.79	€32.90	3,380.20	2,597.88
2003				
First Quarter	€39.25	€28.41	3,157.25	2,202.96
Second Quarter	€40.53	€33.81	3,304.15	2,450.19
Third Quarter	€43.05	€36.52	3,668.67	3,146.55
Fourth Quarter	€44.58	€37.55	3,965.16	3,276.64
2004				
First Quarter	€45.63	€40.49	4,151.83	3,276.07
Second Quarter	€44.89	€40.60	4,134.10	3,754.37
Third Quarter	€47.65	€42.54	4,035.02	3,646.99
Fourth Quarter	€53.00	€46.87	4,261.79	3,854.41
Monthly Highs and Lows of the Last Six Months⁽¹⁾				
			High	Low
2004				
September		€47.65		€44.74
October		€49.16		€46.87
November		€51.23		€49.45
December		€53.00		€50.97
2005				
January		€53.36		€51.34
February		€56.77		€52.95

(1) Effective January 2, 2001, the Frankfurt Stock Exchange no longer determines official daily quotes for odd-lot trades (*Kassakurse*). As of this date, the stock price information provided above is based on Xetra, the integrated computerized trading system through which the Frankfurt Stock Exchange conducts trading in equity securities.

Trading on the New York Stock Exchange

The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, the high and low sales price per BASF ADR, as reported on the New York Stock Exchange Composite Tape.

	High		Low	
2004				
September	USD	58.95	USD	54.66
October	USD	62.83	USD	57.72
November	USD	68.00	USD	63.15
December	USD	72.02	USD	67.85
2005				
January	USD	71.33	USD	67.08
February	USD	75.10	USD	69.00

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

BASF incorporates herein all information regarding its Articles of Association by reference to its Registration Statement on Form 20-F (File No. 1-15909), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 25, 2000.

Acquisition of BASF Shares by BASF Aktiengesellschaft

Under the German Stock Corporation Act, a stock corporation may acquire its own shares in a limited number of exceptional cases, including if so authorized by a shareholder resolution adopted at a General Shareholders' Meeting. At the Annual Meetings of BASF Aktiengesellschaft held on May 6, 2003 and April 29, 2004, the shareholders authorized the Board of Executive Directors to buy back BASF Shares representing up to 10% of BASF Aktiengesellschaft's outstanding share capital. The Board of Executive Directors may either cancel the repurchased shares, reducing the company's outstanding share capital, reissue the shares subject to a further resolution adopted at an Annual Meeting, use the shares to service option rights granted to participants of the BASF Stock Option Program, or with the approval of the Supervisory Board, use the shares for the acquisition of companies, parts of companies or holdings in companies in return for the transfer of BASF shares. In 2004, BASF Aktiengesellschaft had bought 16,203,000 BASF Shares, or approximately 3.0% of the then outstanding BASF Shares. The Board of Executive Directors has cancelled 15,403,000 of these repurchased BASF Shares, thus reducing the company's outstanding share capital.

EXCHANGE CONTROLS AND OTHER LIMITATIONS AFFECTING SECURITY HOLDERS

There are, except in limited embargo circumstances pursuant to resolutions adopted by the United Nations or the European Union, no legal restrictions in Germany on international capital movements and foreign exchange transactions.

For statistical purposes only, every individual or corporation residing in Germany (a "Resident") must report to the German Central Bank (*Deutsche Bundesbank*), subject only to certain immaterial exceptions, any payment received from or made to or on account of an individual or corporation residing outside Germany (a "Nonresident") if such payment exceeds €12,500 or the equivalent in a foreign currency. In addition, Residents must report any claims against or any liabilities payable to Nonresidents if such claims or liabilities in the aggregate exceed €5,000,000 or the equivalent in a foreign currency during any one month.

Neither German Law nor the Articles of Association (*Satzung*) of BASF Aktiengesellschaft impose any limitations on the rights of Nonresident or foreign owners to hold or vote BASF Shares, including those represented by American Depositary Receipts (ADRs).

TAXATION

The following is a summary of material U.S. federal income and German tax considerations relating to the ownership of American Depositary Shares (ADSs) or BASF Shares by an Eligible U.S. Holder (as defined below).

The discussion is based on tax laws of the United States and Germany as in effect on the date of this Annual Report, including the Convention between the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital and to Certain Other Taxes (the "Income Tax Treaty"), and the Convention between the United States of America and the Federal Republic of Germany for the Avoidance of Double Taxation with respect to Taxes on Estates, Inheritances, and Gifts (the "Estate Tax Treaty"). All such laws are subject to change, possibly with retroactive effect, and are subject to different interpretations. The discussion is also

based in part upon the representations of the depository and the assumption that each obligation in the Deposit Agreement and any related agreement will be performed in accordance with its terms.

The discussion does not purport to be a comprehensive description of all the tax considerations that may be relevant to the ownership of ADSs or BASF Shares. In particular, it does not address any aspect of U.S. federal tax law other than income taxation, or any aspect of German tax law other than income, gift, inheritance and wealth taxation, and it does not cover the tax laws of any state or municipality, or any jurisdiction outside the United States and Germany. Moreover, the discussion does not consider any specific facts or circumstances that may apply to a particular Eligible U.S. Holder, and does not take into account any special tax rules to which certain holders (including, without limitation, tax-exempt organizations, persons subject to the alternative minimum tax, securities broker-dealers, financial institutions, persons holding ADSs or BASF Shares in a hedging transaction or as part of a straddle or conversion transaction, persons having a functional currency other than the U.S. dollar, persons that own, or that are treated as owning, 10% or more of the voting power of our stock and persons that received ADSs or BASF Shares pursuant to the exercise of employee stock options or otherwise as compensation) may be subject.

Owners of ADSs or BASF Shares are urged to consult their tax advisers regarding the U.S. federal, state, local, German and other tax consequences of owning and disposing of ADSs or BASF Shares. In particular, owners of ADSs or BASF Shares are urged to consult their tax advisers to confirm their status as Eligible U.S. Holders and the consequence to them if they do not so qualify.

For purposes of the discussion that follows, an "Eligible U.S. Holder" is any beneficial owner of ADSs or BASF Shares who or which (i) is a resident of the United States for the purposes of the Income Tax Treaty, such as a U.S. citizen or U.S. corporation, (ii) is not also a resident of the Federal Republic of Germany for the purposes of the Income Tax Treaty, (iii) owns the ADSs or BASF Shares as capital assets, (iv) does not hold ADSs or BASF Shares as part of the business property of a permanent establishment located in Germany or as part of a fixed base of an individual located in Germany and used for the performance of independent personal services, (v) is entitled to benefits under the Income Tax Treaty with respect to income and gain derived in connection with the ADSs or BASF Shares, and (vi) if not an individual, is not subject to the limitation on benefits restrictions in the Income Tax Treaty.

In general, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, holders of ADRs evidencing ADSs will be treated as the owners of the BASF Shares represented by those ADSs.

Taxation of Dividends

Under U.S. federal income tax law, Eligible U.S. Holders are generally required to include in their gross income, as dividend income from a qualified foreign corporation, the gross amount of any distribution paid from the current or accumulated earnings and profits of BASF (as determined under U.S. federal income tax principles). The amount of dividend income for U.S. federal income tax purposes is not reduced by German taxes withheld from a dividend distribution in respect of the ADSs or BASF Shares. Beginning in 2003, Eligible U.S. holders are entitled to treat the income from such distributions as "qualified dividend income" that would increase their net capital gain. Eligible U.S. Holders that are corporations will not be entitled to the dividends-received deduction with respect to such distributions.

As a German corporation, BASF is required to withhold taxes on dividends paid to German resident and nonresident stockholders. The required withholding rate applicable to BASF dividends is 20% plus a solidarity surcharge of 5.5% thereon, equal to 1.1% of the gross dividend (i.e., 5.5% of the 20% tax). Accordingly, a total German withholding tax of 21.1% of the gross dividend is required.

An Eligible U.S. Holder is entitled to a refund of a portion of the withholding tax, reducing the net German tax rate to that permitted under the Income Tax Treaty, i.e., 15% of the gross dividend.

The portion of the German income tax withheld that cannot be refunded under the Income Tax Treaty may be claimed either as a foreign tax credit against the U.S. federal income tax liability of an Eligible U.S.

Holder or as a deduction in computing taxable income. For U.S. foreign tax credit purposes, dividends received in respect of the ADSs or BASF Shares generally will be treated as passive income (or, in some circumstances, financial services income) derived from sources outside the United States. The rules and limitations relating to foreign tax credits are complex, and Eligible U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisers regarding the availability of foreign tax credits and the application of the foreign tax credit limitations to their particular situations. Beginning in 2003, adjustments to these calculations may be required in the case of dividend income treated as "qualified dividend income."

To illustrate the foregoing, for each \$100 gross amount of dividend paid by BASF in 2004 to an Eligible U.S. Holder, \$21.10 of German tax would be withheld, of which \$6.10 would be refundable. For U.S. federal income tax purposes, the U.S. Holder would report dividend income of \$100 (to the extent paid out of current and accumulated earnings and profits) and foreign taxes paid of \$15, for purposes of calculating the Foreign Tax Credit or the deduction for taxes paid.

For U.S. federal income tax purposes, dividends paid by BASF in euros are included in the gross income of an Eligible U.S. Holder in a U.S. dollar amount calculated by reference to the exchange rate in effect on the date the dividends (including the deemed refund of German corporate tax) are received by such Eligible U.S. Holder or, in the case of ADSs, by the depository. If a dividend paid in euros is converted into U.S. dollars on the date received, Eligible U.S. Holders generally should not be required to recognize foreign currency gain or loss in respect of the dividend.

General Refund Procedures Regarding German Withholding Tax

Pursuant to administrative procedures, claims for refunds under the Income Tax Treaty generally must be submitted to the German Federal Tax Authority (*Bundesamt für Finanzen*) either individually by an Eligible U.S. Holder, or collectively (introduced on a trial basis) by the depository (or a custodian as its designated agent) on behalf of all Eligible U.S. Holders owning ADSs. Claims must be filed within four years of the end of the calendar year in which the dividend was received.

The collective refund procedure may not be available for Eligible U.S. Holders entitled to refunds in excess of €150 for the calendar year. In such event, those holders must file separate claims or may qualify for the simplified refund procedure described below. Details of the collective refund procedure will be available from the depository.

Individual claims for refund have to be made on a special German claim form that must be filed with the German Federal Tax Authority at Bundesamt für Finanzen, Friedhofstrasse 1, 53225 Bonn, Germany. The German claim-for-refund form may be obtained from the German Federal Tax Authority at the same address where applications are filed, or from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany at 4645 Reservoir Road, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007-1998. Forms can also be obtained from the Office of the Assistant Commissioner (International), Internal Revenue Service, 950 L'Enfant Plaza South, SW, Washington, D.C. 20024, Attention: Taxpayer Service Division.

As part of the individual refund claim, an Eligible U.S. Holder must submit to the German Federal Tax Authority the original bank voucher (or certified copy thereof) issued by the paying entity documenting the tax withheld, and an official certification on IRS Form 6166 of such Eligible U.S. Holder's last filed U.S. federal income tax return. IRS Form 6166 may be obtained by sending a request to the Internal Revenue Service Center, Foreign Certification Request, P.O. Box 16347, Philadelphia, P.A. 19114-0447. Requests for certification are to be made in writing and must include the Eligible U.S. Holder's name, mailing address and social security or employer identification number, the form number for the relevant U.S. federal income tax return and the tax period for which the certification is requested.

The Internal Revenue Service will send the certification directly to the German Federal Tax Authority if requested by the Eligible U.S. Holder. If no such request is made, the Internal Revenue Service will send a certificate on IRS Form 6166 to the Eligible U.S. Holder, which then must submit the certification with the

Eligible U.S. Holder's claim for refund. The Internal Revenue Service certification is valid for three years and need only be resubmitted in a fourth year in the event of a subsequent application for refund.

Simplified Refund Procedure regarding German Withholding Tax in respect of ADSs or BASF Shares Deposited with The Depository Trust Company in New York

As of May 7, 1999, Eligible U.S. Holders may make applications for refunds payable under the Income Tax Treaty by using a simplified refund procedure instead of the general refund procedures described above. Eligible U.S. Holders may use the simplified refund procedure only with respect to taxes withheld on dividends in respect of ADSs or BASF Shares deposited with The Depository Trust Company in New York. Under the simplified refund procedure, refund applications will be filed in a special (simplified) collective procedure with the aid of the "Elective Dividend Service" (the "EDS") installed at The Depository Trust Company.

In the EDS system, the participants maintaining accounts at The Depository Trust Company report the positions held by them at the relevant cutoff date that qualify for share dividends subject to withholding tax at the appropriate rates under the Income Tax Treaty. The reports of the individual participants will be compiled by The Depository Trust Company into a collective application and submitted to the German Federal Tax Authority for conditional refund. After initially checking only arithmetical correctness, the German Federal Tax Authority will make a refund as required to The Depository Trust Company. The refund will be made at the earliest on the due date of the withholding tax pursuant to German tax law.

The Depository Trust Company will distribute the refund amounts in accordance with EDS data to the participants to be passed on to the beneficial owners.

Taxation of Capital Gains

Upon a sale or other taxable disposition of ADSs or BASF Shares, an Eligible U.S. Holder will recognize a gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the difference between the amount realized from the sale or other disposition, and the Eligible U.S. Holder's tax basis in the ADSs or BASF Shares. Such gain or loss generally will be treated as a capital gain or loss derived from U.S. sources, and will be a long-term capital gain or loss if the Eligible U.S. Holder's holding period for the ADSs or BASF Shares exceeds one year. In the case of certain Eligible U.S. Holders (including individuals), long-term capital gains are taxable at preferential U.S. federal income tax rates. The deduction of capital losses is subject to certain limitations under U.S. federal income tax law.

Deposits and withdrawals of BASF Shares in exchange for ADSs generally will not be considered a taxable event for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Under the Income Tax Treaty, an Eligible U.S. Holder will not be liable for German tax on capital gains realized or accrued on the sale or other disposition of ADSs or BASF Shares.

Gift and Inheritance Taxes German Taxation

An Eligible U.S. Holder who is an individual and whose domicile is determined to be in the United States for purposes of the Estate Tax Treaty will not be subject to German inheritance and gift tax (the equivalent of the U.S. federal estate and gift tax) upon the individual's death or upon the making of a gift unless the ADSs or BASF Shares (i) are part of the business property of a permanent establishment located in Germany or (ii) are part of the assets of a fixed base of an individual located in Germany and used for the performance of independent personal services. An individual's domicile in the United States, however, does not prevent imposition of German inheritance and gift tax with respect to an heir, donee, or other beneficiary who is domiciled in Germany at the time the individual died or the gift was made.

The Estate Tax Treaty also provides a credit against U.S. federal estate and gift tax liability for the amount of inheritance and gift tax paid to Germany, subject to certain limitations, in a case where the ADSs or BASF Shares are subject to German inheritance or gift tax and U.S. federal estate or gift tax.

Other German Taxes

There are no German transfer, stamp or other similar taxes that would apply to Eligible U.S. Holders that purchase or sell ADSs or BASF Shares. The wealth tax is no longer levied in respect of any taxation periods that start on or after January 1, 1997. For collection periods from 1998 on, the trade capital tax has been abrogated.

INFORMATION REPORTING AND BACKUP WITHHOLDING

Dividends on ADSs or BASF Shares, and payments of the proceeds of a sale of ADSs or BASF Shares, paid within the United States or through certain U.S.-related intermediaries are subject to Internal Revenue Service information reporting, and may be subject to backup withholding at a 28% rate unless the holder (i) is a corporation or other exempt recipient or (ii) provides a correct taxpayer identification number, certifies that no loss of exemption from backup withholding has occurred and otherwise complies with the backup withholding requirements.

DOCUMENTS ON DISPLAY

BASF is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. In accordance with these requirements, BASF files reports and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These materials, including this Annual Report and the exhibits thereto, may be inspected and copied at the Commission's Public Reference Room at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 and at the Commission's regional offices at 175 W. Jackson Boulevard, Suite 900, Chicago, Illinois 60604, and 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10279. Copies of the materials may be obtained from the Public Reference Room of the Commission at 450 Fifth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20549 at prescribed rates. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Commission's Public Reference Room by calling the Commission in the United States at 1-800-SEC-0330. The Commission also maintains a web site at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy statements and other information regarding registrants that file electronically with the Commission. BASF's Annual Report and some of the other information submitted by BASF to the Commission may be accessed through this web site. In addition, material filed by BASF can be inspected at the offices of the New York Stock Exchange at 20 Broad Street, New York, N.Y. 10005.

Item 11. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

BASF is exposed to foreign currency, interest rate and price risks in the normal course of business. In cases where BASF intends to hedge against these risks, derivatives are used, including forward exchange contracts, currency options, interest rate/currency swaps, combined instruments or commodity derivatives. In addition, financial derivative instruments are used to replace transactions in original financial instruments, such as shares or fixed-income securities.

Exclusive use is made of commonly used instruments with sufficient market liquidity. Derivative instruments are only used if they have corresponding underlying positions arising from the operating business, cash investments and financing. The leverage effect that can be achieved with derivatives is deliberately not used. The derivative instruments held by BASF are solely held for purposes other than trading.

Where derivatives have a positive market value, BASF is exposed to credit risks in the event of non-performance by their counterparties. The credit risk is minimized by exclusively trading contracts with major creditworthy counterparties.

To ensure efficient risk management, market risks are centralized at BASF Aktiengesellschaft and BASF Group companies designated for this purpose. BASF has developed and implemented internal guidelines based on the principles of separation of the placement function from the settlement function for derivative instruments.

The risks arising from changes in exchange rates, interest rates and prices as a result of the underlying transactions and the derivative transactions concluded to hedge them are monitored constantly. For this purpose, market quotations or computer or mathematical models are used to determine the current market values not only of the underlying transactions but also of the derivative transactions and these are compared with each other. Where derivative instruments were entered into as replacement for original financial instruments, market trends are also monitored constantly.

INTEREST RATE RISK MANAGEMENT

BASF employs interest-rate sensitive financial instruments to manage the liquidity and cash needs of its operations. Financial liabilities consist of bank loans (24% of financial liabilities), which BASF Group companies worldwide took from numerous local banks in their various local currencies. Additionally, BASF has two fixed-rate euro bonds outstanding (68% of financial liabilities), as well as a number of variable and fixed-rate U.S. dollar-bonds denominated infrastructure and environmental bonds with a preferred tax status in the United States (8% of financial liabilities). The remaining debt consists of a number of other bonds or commercial paper (less than 1% of financial liabilities). BASF has entered into a number of interest rate derivatives in order to limit fluctuations in its future financing costs.

In addition to the interest rate risk exposure resulting from financial liabilities described above, BASF entered into a number of combined interest/currency derivatives. In most cases, BASF is obliged to pay a fixed rate in a foreign currency and receives a variable rate in euros. Such swaps were concluded to optimize the internal financing of group companies worldwide and to offer the internal parties the desired credit terms and cash flows.

The following information on debt is presented in euro equivalents, which is BASF's reporting currency.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Principal (Notional) Amount Interest Rate December 31, 2003

	Expected Maturity Date (Million €)						Total	Fair Value* December 31, 2003
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Thereafter		
Debt, including current portion U.S. dollar (USD)								
Fixed rate	92.8	23.8				13.4	130.0	131.7
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	5.59%	3.33%				6.56%		
Variable rate	145.4	125.8				275.8	547.1	547.1
Interest rate (variable)	1.41%	1.92%				1.29%		
Subtotal	238.2	149.6				289.2	677.0	678.8
Euro (EUR)								
Fixed rate	20.0	1,251.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1,010.1	2,283.8	2,310.3
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	5.46%	5.75%	4.08%	4.07%	4.06%	3.50%		
Variable rate	28.5	40.0	19.0	18.7	14.0	49.0	169.2	169.2
Interest rate (variable)	2.34%	2.94%	2.87%	2.87%	3.00%	3.00%		
Subtotal	48.5	1,291.6	19.7	19.4	14.7	1,059.1	2,453.0	2,479.5
Chinese renminbi (CNY)								
Fixed rate	20.3						20.3	20.3
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	3.67%							
Variable rate		118.3					118.3	118.3
Interest rate (variable)		5.18%						
Subtotal	20.3	118.3					138.6	138.6
Other currencies								
Fixed rate	74.5	21.4	2.8	2.6	6.5		107.8	107.8
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	9.25%	5.73%	8.67%	8.51%	4.32%			
Variable rate	130.3						130.3	130.3
Interest rate (variable)	4.36%							
Subtotal	204.8	21.4	2.8	2.6	6.5		238.1	238.1
Total							3,506.7	3,535.0

*

For the first time in 2004, the fair values were calculated without considering accrued interest. The prior year's figures were restated.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Principal (Notional) Amount Interest Rate December 31, 2004

	Expected Maturity Date (Million €)						Total	Fair Value* December 31, 2004
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter		
Debt, including current portion								
U.S. dollar (USD)								
Fixed rate	24.4	2.9		11.0	13.5	25.3	77.1	78.5
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	2.78%	3.86%		3.52%	3.95%	4.49%		
Variable rate	20.5					442.8	463.3	463.3
Interest rate (variable)	3.08%					2.18%		
Subtotal	44.9	2.9		11.0	13.5	468.1	540.4	541.8
Euro (EUR)								
Fixed rate	1,257.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	1,004.0	2,262.7	2,292.2
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	5.74%	3.02%	3.02%	3.02%	3.02%	3.49%		
Variable rate	12.5	15.3	14.2	14.2	14.2	35.4	105.8	105.8
Interest rate (variable)	2.91%	2.92%	2.99%	2.99%	2.99%	2.99%		
Subtotal	1,269.8	15.6	14.6	14.5	14.6	1,039.4	2,368.5	2,398.0
Chinese renminbi (CNY)								
Fixed rate	26.8					89.4	116.2	116.2
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	5.06%					5.18%		
Variable rate						160.1	160.1	160.1
Interest rate (variable)						5.18%		
Subtotal	26.8					249.5	276.3	276.3
Other currencies								
Fixed rate	63.2	1.6	.	5.8			70.6	70.6
Weighted avg. interest rate (fixed)	4.57%	12.76%	7.50%	4.35%				
Variable rate	47.5						47.5	47.5
Interest rate (variable)	6.02%							
Subtotal	110.7	1.6	.	5.8			118.1	118.1
Total							3,303.3	3,334.2

*

For the first time in 2004, the fair values were calculated without considering accrued interest. The prior year's figures were restated.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The following information on derivatives is presented in euro equivalents, which is BASF's reporting currency. The instruments' actual cash flows are denominated in the currencies noted parenthetically.

Interest Rate Swaps December 31, 2003

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)							Fair Value
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Thereafter	Total	
Euro (EUR)								
Payer swap						83	83	(8.09)
Weighted average pay rate (fixed)						5.9%		
Weighted average receive rate (variable)						2.2%		
U.S. dollar (USD)								
Payer swap		22					22	(0.11)
Weighted average pay rate (fixed)		2.2%						
Weighted average receive rate (variable)		1.2%						

Interest Rate Swaps December 31, 2004

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Fair Value	
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter		
Euro (EUR)								
Payer swap						824	824	(42.82)
Weighted average pay rate (fixed)						4.6%		
Weighted average receive rate (variable)						3.4%		
U.S. dollar (USD)								
Payer swap	3				82		85	(1.00)
Weighted average pay rate (fixed)	2.2%				4.3%			
Weighted average receive rate (variable)	2.4%				4.0%			

The total volume of interest-rate swaps increased from €105 million in 2003 to €909 million in 2004, due to additional transactions in Asia and Europe. The total fair value of the interest-rate swaps decreased from €(8.20) million to €(43.82) million.

Combined Interest Rate and Cross Currency Swaps December 31, 2003

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Total	Fair Value
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Thereafter		
U.S. dollar (USD)/euro (EUR)								
Amount payable on maturity (USD)		119	40	71	21		251	
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)		150	47	99	24		320	72.26
Weighted average pay rate (variable, USD)		1.9%	2.1%	4.0%	4.4%			
Weighted average receive rate (variable, EUR)		3.1%	3.3%	4.2%	4.4%			
Amount payable on maturity (USD)	317	256	285	317		158	1,333	
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)	407	307 ⁽²⁾	345	419		210	1,688	230.65
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, USD)	6.7%	7.3%	7.0%	7.6%		7.8%		
Weighted average receive rate (variable, EUR)	2.4%	2.3%	2.9%	2.3%		2.4%		
Japanese yen (JPY)/euro (EUR)								
Amount payable on maturity (JPY)	0 ⁽¹⁾						0 ⁽¹⁾	
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)	0 ⁽¹⁾						0 ⁽¹⁾	0.01
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, JPY)	0.7%							
Weighted average receive rate (variable, EUR)	2.1%							
Amount payable on maturity (JPY)				24	21		45	
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)				25	20		45	1.91
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, JPY)				1.0%	0.5%			
Weighted average receive rate (fixed, EUR)				3.4%	3.5%			
U.S. dollar (USD)/Korean won (KRW)								
Amount payable on maturity (KRW)	122	234	47	82			485	(8.08)
Amount receivable on maturity (USD)	91	190	40	79			400	
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, KRW)	5.7%	5.3%	4.6%	5.5%				
Weighted average receive rate (variable, USD)	1.4%	2.8%	3.4%	5.1%				
Amount payable on maturity (KRW)				58			58	(4.55)
Amount receivable on maturity (USD)				40			40	
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, KRW)				6.9% ⁽³⁾				
Weighted average receive rate (fixed, USD)				5.4% ⁽³⁾				

- (1) The notional amount of this contract is less than €0.5 million.
- (2) The total amount of USD/EUR-fixed/variable includes a swap of \$24 million with an ascending interest rate from 2% to 19.5% per annum.
- (3) Interest on this swap is paid in a net amount equal to 1.54% of the USD amount.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Combined Interest Rate and Cross Currency Swaps December 31, 2004

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)							Fair Value
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter	Total	
U.S. dollar (USD)/euro (EUR)								
Amount payable on maturity (USD)	110	44	66	19				
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)	150	55	99	24			328	91.53
Weighted average pay rate (variable, USD)	3.0%	2.7%	4.5%	4.7%				
Weighted average receive rate (variable, EUR)	2.9%	2.9%	3.6%	3.8%				
Amount payable on maturity (USD)	234	264	294			147		
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)	302 ⁽¹⁾	345	419			210	1,276	279.40
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, USD)	7.2%	7.0%	7.6%			7.8%		
Weighted average receive rate (variable, EUR)	2.2%	2.7%	2.3%			2.5%		
Singapore dollar (SGD)/euro (EUR)								
Amount payable on maturity (SGD)					14			
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)					15		15	0.90
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, SGD)					2.9%			
Weighted average receive rate (fixed, EUR)					3.8%			
Japanese yen (JPY)/euro (EUR)								
Amount payable on maturity (JPY)			23	20				
Amount receivable on maturity (EUR)			19	15			34	2.84
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, JPY)			1.0%	0.5%				
Weighted average receive rate (fixed, EUR)			3.4%	3.5%				
U.S. dollar (USD)/Korean won (KRW)								
Amount payable on maturity (KRW)	234	81	140				455	(65.80)
Amount receivable on maturity (USD)	176	66	110					
Weighted average pay rate (fixed, KRW)	5.3%	4.7%	5.1%					
Weighted average receive rate (variable, USD)	3.0%	2.9%	3.4%					

(1) The total amount of USD/EUR-fixed/variable includes a swap of \$18 million with an ascending interest rate from 2% to 19.5% per annum.

The total volume of the combined interest-rate and cross-currency swaps decreased from €2,596 million in 2003 to €2,108 million as of December 31, 2004, due to expiring transactions. The total fair value of the swaps changed from €292 million in 2003 to €309 million as of December 31, 2004, mainly due to the decline in the exchange rate of the USD dollar and the expiration of transactions with negative market values.

Other Derivatives December 31, 2003

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Total	Fair Value
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Thereafter		
Equity index swaps ⁽¹⁾				500			500	(2.28)
Weighted average pay rate (variable)				3.3%				
Weighted average receive rate (variable)				n.a.				

(1) Represents index swaps to create synthetic share investments with a guarantee of the capital invested.

Other Derivatives December 31, 2004

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Total	Fair Value
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter		
Equity forward sales	26						26	(2.78)
Weighted average share price ^{ce} (EUR/share)	50.13							

The total volume of other derivatives decreased from €500 million in 2003 to €26 million as of December 31, 2004, mainly due to the offsetting of equity index swaps prior to maturity.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT

The principal derivative financial instruments used by BASF to hedge foreign currency exposures resulting from product sales, purchases of raw materials and commercial paper denominated in foreign currency are forward foreign exchange contracts and currency options. In 2004, transactions in these hedging instruments were primarily aimed at hedging the exchange rate risk arising from the U.S. dollar, the Canadian dollar, the South African rand, the British pound, the Mexican peso, the Japanese yen, the Korean won and the Brazilian real.

Intercompany loans within the BASF Group must frequently be denominated in a currency which is foreign to the intercompany borrower or the intercompany lender or both. The foreign currency risks inherent in such loans are hedged by forward foreign exchange contracts or foreign currency borrowings from third parties in such cases where the loan has a short-term or a variable maturity. Longer-term intercompany loans with fixed maturity schedules are hedged primarily with forward foreign exchange contracts and cross-currency swaps.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The tables below provide information about significant derivative financial instruments which are sensitive to changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

Foreign Currency Forward Contracts December 31, 2003⁽¹⁾

	Contract Amount (Million €)	Weighted Average Forward Exchange Rate	Fair Value (Million €)
Euro (EUR)			
Purchase Australian dollar (AUD)	11.2	1.62	(0.39)
Purchase Canadian dollar (CAD)	85.2	1.64	1.01
Purchase Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	23.8	9.67	(0.30)
Purchase Hungarian forint (HUF)	0.5	265.25	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Purchase Norwegian krone (NOK)	6.2	8.17	(0.18)
Purchase Polish zlotys (PLN)	8.8	4.70	(0.01)
Purchase South African rand (ZAR)	0.2	8.30	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Purchase Swiss francs (CHF)	31.3	1.55	(0.10)
Purchase U.S. dollar (USD)	329.0	1.06	(49.34)
Sale Australian dollar (AUD)	46.5	1.70	(0.34)
Sale British pound (GBP)	295.1	0.70	1.83
Sale Czech koruna (CZK)	17.5	32.22	0.10
Sale Danish krone (DKK)	20.4	7.43	0.04
Sale Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	12.2	9.65	0.18
Sale Hungarian forint (HUF)	19.9	271.16	(0.50)
Sale Japanese yen (JPY)	143.5	131.28	3.24
Sale Kroatien kuna (HRK)	0.3	7.69	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	1.2	4.63	0.03
Sale New Zealand dollar (NZD)	4.1	1.93	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Sale Pakistan rupee (PKR)	0.2	67.78	0.01
Sale Polish zlotys (PLN)	29.5	4.66	0.33
Sale Singapore dollar (SGD)	55.9	2.01	2.98
Sale Slovak koruna (SKK)	4.9	41.39	(0.01)
Sale South African rand (ZAR)	15.8	8.27	0.18
Sale Swedish krona (SEK)	2.0	9.23	(0.03)
Sale Thai baht (THB)	4.1	48.75	0.10
Sale U.S. dollar (USD)	3,479.3	1.09	420.81
U.S. dollar (USD)			
Purchase Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	6.1	3.80	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Purchase Singapore dollar (SGD)	42.0	1.77	1.45
Purchase South African rand (ZAR)	1.0	7.16	0.06
Sale Brazilian real (BRL)	276.8	3.13	(13.87)
Sale Indian rupee (INR)	14.0	49.39	(0.02)
Sale Japanese yen (JPY)	0.1	113.28	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	2.3	3.80	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Mexican peso (MXP)	52.0	11.45	(0.22)
Sale Pakistan rupee (PKR)	1.0	57.42	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Philippine peso (PhP)	1.8	56.28	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale South African rand (ZAR)	1.8	6.93	(0.05)
Sale Taiwan dollar (TWD)	13.9	34.00	0.03
Sale Thai baht (THB)	4.5	40.02	(0.03)
Malaysian ringgit (MYR)			
Purchase Australian dollar (AUD)	0.0	2.81	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Purchase Singapore dollar (SGD)	0.1	2.23	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Sale Australian dollar (AUD)	2.1	2.66	(0.11)
Sale Japanese yen (JPY)	0.6	0.04	(0.00) ⁽²⁾

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

- (1) All maturing in 2004 except for €1,192.0 million in 2005, €721.0 million in 2006, €154.1 million in 2007, €2.3 million in 2008 and €3.5 million thereafter.
- (2) The fair value of this contract is less than €0.01 million.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Foreign Currency Forward Contracts December 31, 2004⁽¹⁾

	Contract Amount (Million €)	Weighted Average Forward Exchange Rate	Fair Value (Million €)
Euro (EUR)			
Purchase Australian dollar (AUD)	3.0	1.75	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Purchase Thai baht (THB)	1.3	52.45	(0.01)
Purchase Hong Kong dollar (HKD)	5.1	10.61	0.01
Purchase Norwegian krone (NOK)	0.5	8.27	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Purchase Polish zlotys (PLN)	1.2	4.07	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Purchase South African rand (ZAR)	2.2	7.72	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Purchase Swiss francs (CHF)	7.2	1.53	(0.05)
Purchase U.S. dollar (USD)	329.6	1.22	(32.41)
Purchase British pound (GBP)	118.6	0.70	(1.46)
Sale Australian dollar (AUD)	2.3	1.74	0.02
Sale British pound (GBP)	229.9	0.69	7.52
Sale Czech koruna (CZK)	14.4	30.57	(0.04)
Sale Danish krone (DKK)	7.4	7.44	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Sale Hungarian forint (HUF)	21.9	248.32	(0.07)
Sale Japanese yen (JPY)	122.9	136.64	2.19
Sale Kroatien kuna (HRK)	0.3	7.64	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Sale New Zealand dollar (NZD)	2.7	1.86	0.04
Sale Pakistan rupee (PKR)	0.1	77.94	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Sale Polish zlotys (PLN)	17.0	4.34	(0.96)
Sale Slovak koruna (SKK)	3.3	39.02	(0.02)
Sale South African rand (ZAR)	21.4	7.78	(0.18)
Sale Swedish krona (SEK)	4.7	9.15	(0.07)
Sale Thai baht (THB)	1.3	52.35	0.02
Sale U.S. dollar (USD)	3,909.8	1.16	571.32
Sale Canadian dollar (CAD)	3.0	1.64	0.01
U.S. dollar (USD)			
Purchase Singapore dollar (SGD)	5.9	1.64	0.04
Purchase South African rand (ZAR)	0.5	5.94	0.02
Purchase Canadian dollar (CAD)	28.4	1.23	0.64
Purchase Colombian peso (COP)	7.4	2,494.69	0.06
Purchase Korean won (KRW)	38.9	1,073.89	1.11
Purchase Mexican peso (MXN)	0.6	11.19	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Sale Brazilian real (BRL)	202.1	2.90	(4.33)
Sale Indian rupee (INR)	15.0	47.00	(0.02)
Sale Japanese yen (JPY)	13.1	103.83	(0.17)
Sale Malaysian ringgit (MYR)	5.2	3.80	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Mexican peso (MXN)	40.9	11.68	(1.10)
Sale Pakistan rupee (PKR)	0.7	60.51	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Philippine peso (PhP)	1.4	56.99	(0.02)
Sale South African rand (ZAR)	1.0	6.24	(0.08)
Sale Taiwan dollar (TWD)	10.7	32.36	(0.13)
Sale Thai baht (THB)	15.4	39.80	(0.23)
Sale Australian dollar (AUD)	11.0	0.75	(0.35)
Sale Canadian dollar (CAD)	27.9	1.21	(0.03)
Sale Korean won (KRW)	1.8	1,058.00	(0.05)
Malaysian ringgit (MYR)			
Purchase Singapore dollar (SGD)	0.0	2.33	0.00 ⁽²⁾
Sale U.S. dollar (USD)	0.4	3.80	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Australian dollar (AUD)	4.5	2.87	(0.00) ⁽²⁾
Sale Japanese yen (JPY)	1.4	0.04	(0.12)

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Sale Singapore dollar (SGD)	0.0	2.32	0.00 ⁽²⁾
-----------------------------	-----	------	---------------------

(1) All maturing in 2005 except for €893.7 million in 2006 and €165.3 million in 2007.

(2) The fair value of this contract is less than €0.01 million.

120

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The total volume of forward currency contracts increased from €5,069 million in 2003 to €5,265 million as of December 31, 2004, mainly due to new hedges of accounts denominated in foreign currencies. The total fair value of the outstanding forward currency contracts improved from €367 million as of December 31, 2003, to €541 million as of December 31, 2004, mainly due to the decline in the exchange rate for the U.S. dollar.

Foreign Currency Options December 31, 2003

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Total	Fair Value
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Thereafter		
U.S. dollar (USD) Put (long)	205						205	3.09
Weighted Average Strike Price (USD/EUR)	1.26							
U.S. dollar (USD) Call (short)	205						205	(1.28)
Weighted Average Strike Price (USD/EUR)	1.23							

Foreign Currency Options December 31, 2004

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Total	Fair Value
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter		
U.S. dollar (USD) Standard Put (long)	925		1				926	72.80
Weighted Average Strike Price (USD/EUR)	1.27		1.40					
U.S. dollar (USD) Compound Put (long)	216						216	5.71
Weighted Average Strike Price (USD/EUR)	1.34							
U.S. dollar (USD) Call (long)	110						110	0.35
Weighted Average Strike Price (USD/EUR)	1.21							
U.S. dollar (USD) Put (short)	861		1				862	(11.97)
Weighted Average Strike Price (USD/EUR)	1.20		1.32					
Japanese yen (JPY) Put (long)	4						4	0.02
Weighted Average Strike Price (JPY/EUR)	139.70							
Japanese yen (JPY) Call (short)	4						4	0.00 ⁽¹⁾
Weighted Average Strike Price (JPY/EUR)	131.90							

(1)

The fair value of this contract is less than €0.01 million.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The total volume of foreign currency options increased from €410 on December 31, 2003, to €2,122 million on December 31, 2004, due to new hedges of product sales in U.S. dollar. The total fair value of foreign currency options was €67 million.

Cross Currency Swaps December 31, 2003

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Total	Fair Value
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	Thereafter		
Payment of U.S. dollar (USD)								
Notional amount	407	457	392	518	24	210	2,008	302.91
Average contract rate U.S. dollar (USD) per euro (EUR)	0.98	1.04	1.05	0.95	1.07	0.95		
Payment of Japanese yen (JPY)								
Notional amount	0 ⁽¹⁾			25	20		45	1.92
Average contract rate Japanese yen per euro (EUR)	129.53			129.00	144.18			
Payment of Korean won (KRW)								
Notional amount	122	234	47	140			543	(12.63)
Average contract rate Korean won per U.S. dollar (USD)	1,267.43	1,192.19	1,207.00	1,229.50				

(1) The notional amount of this contract is less than €0.5 million.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Cross Currency Swaps December 31, 2004

	Expected Maturity Date (Notional Amounts, Million €)						Total	Fair Value
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter		
Payment of U.S. dollar (USD)								
Notional amount	452	400	518	24		210	1,604	370.93
Average contract rate U.S. dollar (USD) per euro (EUR)	1.04	1.05	0.95	1.07		0.95		
Payment of Japanese yen (JPY)								
Notional amount			19	15			34	2.84
Average contract rate Japanese yen per euro (EUR)			172.00	188.54				
Payment of (SGD)								
Notional amount						15	15	0.90
Average contract rate Singapore dollar per euro (EUR)						2.14		
Payment of Korean won (KRW)								
Notional amount	234	81	140				455	(65.80)
Average contract rate Korean won per U.S. dollar (USD)	1,192.19	1,186.56	1,229.50					

The total volume of the combined interest-rate and cross-currency swaps decreased from €2,596 million in 2003 to €2,108 million as of December 31, 2004 due to expiring transactions. The total fair value of the swaps changed from €292 million in 2003 to €309 million as of December 31, 2004, mainly due to the decline in the exchange rate of the U.S. dollar and the expiration of transactions with negative market values.

MARKETABLE SECURITIES

As of December 31, 2004, BASF owned debt and equity securities which are exposed to price changes. These financial instruments are used as profitable investments of BASF's cash surplus and are not held for trading purposes. All securities are quoted on stock exchanges, and the funds have readily determinable market prices. The securities are reflected in the U.S. GAAP reconciliation at their fair value of €204.6 million, which includes unrealized gains of €41.8 million. See Note 16 to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 18 for further information. BASF carefully monitors developments in the financial markets.

A 10% change in overall equity prices would not materially impact BASF's operations, financial position or cash flows.

COMMODITY PRICE RISKS

Certain BASF divisions are exposed to fluctuations in prices for raw materials and commodities. BASF operates in markets where the prices of raw materials and products are commonly affected by cyclical movements of the economy.

In order to secure the supply of raw materials, BASF has signed long-term supply contracts and is buying additional quantities on spot markets. Some of the most important raw materials involved are naphtha, propylene, benzene, titanium dioxide, cyclohexane, methanol and ammonia.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

The following measures are taken to reduce and manage risks in the purchase of raw materials:

/*/

BASF reduces supply problems by entering into long-term contracts with at least two suppliers for each significant raw material. The quantities contracted are divided amongst the suppliers based on their ability to ensure supply security. BASF enters into long-term contracts only after a strict evaluation of the supplier's financial condition and technical capabilities as well as its environmental safety record, so that supply problems and quality problems are reduced to a minimum.

/*/

Price risks are managed through several measures. Purchasing raw materials both through long-term contracts and on spot markets allows BASF to obtain favorable prices for a portion of its raw materials, if for example excess quantities on the spot markets lead to a short-term price reduction. In our long-term contracts, price conditions are usually based on published raw material price quotations and lead to the permanent adjustment of prices (price gliding clauses) or are adjusted at least on a quarterly basis.

/*/

Additionally, some commodity hedging derivatives are entered into to manage the volatility associated with inventory and related forecasted purchases. The company had futures contracts, options and swaps to buy, sell or exchange commodities. These hedging instruments are used for the purchases of oil, oil products and natural gas to counteract the high volatility in oil prices.

The following table provides information related to all material contracts as of December 31, 2003:

Type of Contract	Contract Volumes (Notional Amounts)	Maturity	Nominal Value	Fair Value
(Million €)				
Oil and Oil products				
Call Options (Buy)	105,000 mt	2004	23.0	5.13
Call Options (Sell)	15,000 mt	2004	3.4	(0.31)
Put Options (Sell)	210,000 mt	2004	40.1	(0.05)
Swaps	1,201,500 bbls	2004	29.7	1.29
Natural Gas				
Call Options (Buy)	4,004,000 MMBtu	2004	21.8	0.64
Swaps	3,913,000 MMBtu	2004	15.0	3.53

mt:
metric ton

bbls:
barrels

MMBtu:
Million British thermal unit

The following table provides information related to all material contracts as of December 31, 2004:

Type of Contract	Contract Volumes (Notional Amounts)	Maturity	Nominal Value	Fair Value
(Million €)				
Oil and Oil products				
Call Options (Buy)	150,000 mt	2005	50.7	1.19

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Put Options (Sell)	300,000 mt	2005	88.9	(11.49)
Call Options (Buy)	555,000 bbls	2005	20.6	1.77
Put Options (Sell)	1,110,000 bbls	2005	36.0	(4.63)
Swaps	6,679,500 bbls	2005	76.6	(2.80)
Swaps	54,272 mt	2006	11.8	0.77
Swaps	8,236 mt	2005	1.6	0.33
Natural Gas				
Swaps	8,260,000 MMBtu	2005	43.2	(4.20)

mt:
metric ton

bbls:
barrels

MMBtu:
Million British thermal unit

Item 12. Description of Securities Other Than Equity Securities

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 13. Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies

None.

Item 14. Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds

Not applicable.

Item 15. Controls and Procedures

Within 90 days prior to the date of this report, BASF performed an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures. Disclosure controls and procedures are designed to ensure that the material financial and non-financial information required to be disclosed in Form 20-F and filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission is recorded, processed, summarized and reported timely. The evaluation was performed under the supervision of BASF's Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors, Dr. Jürgen Hambrecht, and BASF's Chief Financial Officer, Dr. Kurt Bock. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, rather than absolute assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. Managerial judgement was necessary to evaluate the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures. Based on the foregoing, the Chairman of the Board of Executive Directors and the Chief Financial Officer concluded that BASF's disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2004 were effective. In 2004, there have been no significant changes in the Company's internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of the evaluation. Therefore, no corrective actions were taken.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Item 16A. Audit Committee Financial Expert

Our Supervisory Board has determined that the Company's Audit Committee currently includes two Audit Committee financial experts: Max Dietrich Kley and Hans Dieter Pötsch.

Item 16B. Code of Ethics

The Company has adopted a code of ethics for financial matters that applies to the Board of Executive Directors, including the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, and the senior management of financial reporting and controlling, as well as to all of the Company's employees performing similar functions in and outside Germany and to all other senior financial personnel. The code of ethics for financial matters is available on the Company's website at www.basf.de/corporate_governance.

Item 16C. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

In January 2003, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission adopted rules requiring disclosure of fees billed by a public company's accountants in each of the company's two most recent fiscal years.

Fees billed to the Company for professional services by its principal accountant, Deloitte & Touche, during the fiscal years 2003 and 2004 were as follows:

Type of Fees

	For Fiscal Year Ended	
	December 31,	
	2004	2003
	(Million €)	
Audit Fees	11.7	11.7
Audit-related Fees	1.8	0.8
Tax Fees	1.6	2.2
Other Fees	0.5	1.2
Total	15.6	15.9

In the above table, "audit fees" are the aggregate fees billed by Deloitte & Touche for professional services in connection with the audit of the Company's consolidated annual financial statements as well as audits of statutory financial statements of BASF AG and its affiliates. Also included in "audit fees" are amounts billed for attestation services in relation to regulatory filings and other compliance requirements. "Audit-related fees" are fees billed by Deloitte & Touche for due diligence engagements related to acquisitions or divestitures as well as audit-related attestation regarding compliance with certain agreements and regulatory requirements. "Tax fees" include primarily fees for tax advice on actual or contemplated transactions, expatriate employee tax services and transfer pricing studies. "Other fees" concern amounts billed in connection with insurance damage claims as well as numerous other services.

In accordance with German law, BASF's independent auditors are appointed by the Annual Shareholders' Meeting based on a recommendation of our Supervisory Board. The Audit Committee of the Supervisory Board prepares the board's recommendation on the selection of the independent auditors. Subsequent to the auditors' appointment, the Audit Committee awards the contract and in its sole authority approves the terms and scope of the audit and all audit engagement fees as well as monitors the auditors' independence. On April 29, 2004, the Annual Shareholders' Meeting appointed Deloitte & Touche GmbH, Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, to serve as the Company's independent auditors for the 2004 fiscal year.

In order to assure the integrity of independent audits, BASF's Audit Committee adopted pre-approval policies and procedures pursuant to which the Audit Committee annually pre-approves certain types of services to be performed by BASF's independent auditors. Under the policies, the Company's independent auditors are not allowed to perform any non-audit services which may impair the auditors' independence.

under the rules of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission. Furthermore, the Supervisory Board has limited the aggregate amount of non-audit fees payable to Deloitte & Touche during 2005 to a maximum of €1.5 million for services rendered for BASF Aktiengesellschaft and €5.0 million for services for all other companies of the BASF Group.

Services not included in one of the types of pre-approved services covered by the pre-approval policies and procedures require specific authorization of the Audit Committee. An approval may not be granted if the service falls into a category of services not permitted by applicable law or if it is inconsistent with maintaining auditor independence.

Item 16D. Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committee

Not applicable.

Item 16E. Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers

BASF Aktiengesellschaft has a stock repurchase program currently in existence. The purchases made in 2004 in accordance with this program are listed in the table below.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

	(a) Total Number of Shares Purchased	(b) Average Price Paid Per Share in €	(c) Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	(d) Maximum Number of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
From January 1 to January 31,				500,000,000 ⁽¹⁾
From February 1 to February 29,	640,000	42.02	640,000	473,099,700
From March 1 to March 31,	2,630,000	41.47	2,630,000	363,987,550
From April 1 to April 30,	410,000	41.34	410,000	347,032,350
From May 1 to May 31,	1,880,000	40.95	1,880,000	270,011,150
From June 1 to June 30,	1,610,000	43.40	1,610,000	200,120,700
From July 1 to July 31,	2,135,000	43.69	2,135,000	106,816,870
From August 1 to August 31,	378,000	43.74	378,000	90,278,580
From September 1 to September 30,	1,810,000	45.80	1,810,000	7,345,630
From October 1 to October 31,	2,020,000	47.64	2,020,000	411,076,130 ⁽²⁾
From November 1 to November 30,	1,120,000	50.23	1,120,000	354,801,330
From December 1 to December 31,	1,570,000	51.44	1,570,000	274,018,980
Total	16,203,000	44.79	16,203,000	

(1) Shares were repurchased in accordance with BASF's share repurchase program with a maximum repurchase value of €500 million announced by the Board of Executive Directors on February 16, 2004. There is no expiration date.

(2) On October 4, 2004, the decision was announced by the Board of Executive Directors to increase the value of the program by another €500 million.

PART III

Item 17. Financial Statements

Not applicable.

Item 18. Financial Statements

The following Consolidated Financial Statements, together with the report of Deloitte & Touche GmbH thereon, are filed as part of this Annual Report.

	Page
Report of Independent Accountants	F-2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	F-3
Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2004 and 2003	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	F-6
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8
F-1	

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of BASF Aktiengesellschaft and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in Germany and the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, such Consolidated Financial Statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of BASF Aktiengesellschaft and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in Germany.

As discussed in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements, the Company changed its method of accounting for inventories and pensions in 2004.

Application of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America would have affected stockholders' equity as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 and net income for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 to the extent summarized by the Company in Note 3 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Frankfurt am Main,

February 23, 2005

Deloitte & Touche GmbH
Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft

Dr. Künnemann
Wirtschaftsprüfer

Dr. Beine
Wirtschaftsprüfer
F-2

BASF GROUP
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME
(Million € and Million \$, Except Per Share Amounts)

	Note	Year Ended December 31,			
		2004	2004	2003	2002
Sales		\$ 51,542.1	€ 38,072.2	€ 33,865.3	€ 32,519.0
Natural gas taxes		(725.1)	(535.6)	(504.1)	(303.5)
Sales, net of natural gas taxes	4	50,817.0	37,536.6	33,361.2	32,215.5
Cost of sales		(34,708.3)	(25,637.7)	(23,333.0)	(21,815.5)
Gross profit on sales		16,108.7	11,898.9	10,028.2	10,400.0
Selling expenses		(6,122.7)	(4,522.6)	(4,519.1)	(4,763.9)
General administrative expenses		(968.8)	(715.6)	(706.0)	(700.4)
Research and development expenses		(1,587.7)	(1,172.8)	(1,104.7)	(1,135.3)
Other operating income	5	1,277.7	943.8	560.5	716.0
Other operating expenses	6	(2,133.7)	(1,576.1)	(1,600.7)	(1,875.7)
Income from operations		6,573.5	4,855.6	2,658.2	2,640.7
Expense/income from financial assets		84.9	62.7	(6.5)	123.8
Write-downs of, and losses from, retirement of financial assets as well as securities held as current assets		(908.8)	(671.3)	(260.4)	(31.2)
Interest result		(308.5)	(227.9)	(223.3)	(92.4)
Financial result	7	(1,132.4)	(836.5)	(490.2)	0.2
Income before taxes and minority interests		5,441.1	4,019.1	2,168.0	2,640.9
Income taxes	8	(2,715.0)	(2,005.5)	(1,191.5)	(1,042.2)
Income before minority interests		2,726.1	2,013.6	976.5	1,598.7
Minority interests	9	176.8	130.6	66.3	94.3
Net income		2,549.3	1,883.0	910.2	1,504.4
Earnings per share		4.64	3.43	1.62	2.60

Solely for the convenience of the reader, the 2004 financial information has been translated into U.S. dollars using the December 31, 2004 noon buying rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of \$1.3538 = €1.00.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

BASF GROUP
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(Million € and Million \$)

	Note	2004	At December 31, 2004	2003
Assets				
Intangible assets	11	\$ 4,519.1	€ 3,338.1	€ 3,793.2
Property, plant and equipment	12	16,847.0	12,444.2	13,069.9
Financial assets	13	2,588.3	1,911.9	2,599.6
Fixed assets		23,954.4	17,694.2	19,462.7
Inventories	14	6,263.2	4,626.4	4,151.1
Accounts receivable, trade		7,460.8	5,511.0	4,954.0
Receivables from affiliated companies		601.0	443.9	575.5
Miscellaneous receivables and other assets		2,719.0	2,008.4	2,069.5
Receivables and other assets	15	10,780.8	7,963.3	7,599.0
Marketable securities	16	220.4	162.8	146.9
Cash and cash equivalents		2,823.9	2,085.9	480.6
Liquid funds		3,044.3	2,248.7	627.5
Current assets		20,088.3	14,838.4	12,377.6
Deferred taxes	8	1,639.3	1,210.9	1,247.0
Prepaid expenses	17	233.0	172.1	514.3
Total assets		45,915.0	33,915.6	33,601.6
Stockholders' equity and liabilities				
Subscribed capital	18	1,873.0	1,383.5	1,425.0
Capital surplus	18	4,090.9	3,021.8	2,982.4
Retained earnings	19	16,587.7	12,252.7	12,054.8
Currency translation adjustment		(1,658.1)	(1,224.8)	(971.9)
Minority interests	20	449.2	331.8	388.1
Stockholders' equity		21,342.7	15,765.0	15,878.4
Provisions for pensions and similar obligations	21	5,234.2	3,866.3	3,862.4
Provisions for taxes		1,765.2	1,303.9	1,078.8
Other provisions	22	6,170.2	4,557.7	4,246.2
Provisions		13,169.6	9,727.9	9,187.4
Bonds and other liabilities to capital market	23	3,418.4	2,525.0	2,610.6
Liabilities to credit institutions	23	1,053.7	778.3	896.1
Accounts payable, trade		3,005.6	2,220.1	2,056.3
Liabilities to affiliated companies		515.8	381.0	400.6
Miscellaneous liabilities	23	2,934.2	2,167.4	2,202.4

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Liabilities	10,927.7	8,071.8	8,166.0
Deferred income	475.0	350.9	369.8
Total stockholders' equity and liabilities	45,915.0	33,915.6	33,601.6

Solely for the convenience of the reader, the 2004 financial information has been translated into U.S. dollars using the December 31, 2004 noon buying rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of \$1.3538 = €1.00.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

F-4

BASF GROUP
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS*
(Million € and Million \$, Except Per Share Amounts)

	2004	2004	2003	2002
Net income	\$ 2,549.2	€ 1,883.0	€ 910.2	€ 1,504.4
Depreciation and amortization of fixed assets	4,193.1	3,097.3	2,681.7	2,501.6
Changes in inventories	(686.1)	(506.8)	502.0	(207.4)
Changes in receivables	(920.3)	(679.8)	194.7	(10.8)
Changes in other operating liabilities and provisions	1,336.3	987.1	421.7	(814.6)
Changes in pension provisions, prepaid pension assets and other non-cash items	167.9	124.0	251.3	(334.0)
Net gains from disposal of fixed assets and marketable securities	(533.4)	(394.0)	(84.0)	(326.2)
Cash provided by operating activities	6,106.7	4,510.8	4,877.6	2,313.0
Payments related to tangible and intangible fixed assets	(2,618.0)	(1,933.8)	(2,071.3)	(2,410.4)
Payments related to financial assets and securities	(275.9)	(203.8)	(190.9)	(391.5)
Payments related to acquisitions	(140.2)	(103.6)	(1,479.8)	(267.2)
Proceeds from divestitures	912.5	674.0	85.8	5.4
Proceeds from the disposal of fixed assets and securities	619.2	457.4	396.8	899.8
Cash used in investing activities	(1,502.4)	(1,109.8)	(3,259.4)	(2,163.9)
Proceeds from capital increases/(reductions)	(75.0)	(55.5)		38.3
Share repurchase	(982.5)	(725.7)	(499.8)	(499.8)
Proceeds from the addition of financial indebtedness	956.7	706.7	5,624.1	3,127.8
Repayment of financial indebtedness	(1,231.6)	(909.7)	(5,625.8)	(2,088.0)
Dividends paid				
to shareholders of BASF Aktiengesellschaft	(1,048.0)	(774.1)	(788.7)	(758.4)
to minority shareholders	(105.2)	(77.7)	(68.6)	(85.0)
Cash used in financing activities	(2,485.6)	(1,836.0)	(1,358.8)	(265.1)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	2,118.7	1,565.0	259.4	(116.0)
Effects on cash and cash equivalents				
from foreign exchange rates	(23.4)	(17.3)	(9.9)	(13.6)
from changes in scope of consolidation	78.0	57.6	0.5	0.3
Cash and cash equivalents as of beginning of year	650.6	480.6	230.6	359.9
Cash and cash equivalents as of end of year	2,823.9	2,085.9	480.6	230.6
Marketable securities	220.4	162.8	146.9	131.8
Liquid funds as shown on the balance sheet	3,044.3	2,248.7	627.5	362.4

* For other information regarding Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, see explanations in Note 10.

Solely for the convenience of the reader, the 2004 financial information has been translated into U.S. dollars using the December 31, 2004 noon buying rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of \$1.3538 = €1.00.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

BASF GROUP
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(Million €)

2004	Number of Subscribed Shares Outstanding	Subscribed Capital	Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings	Currency Translation Adjustment	Minority Interests	Total Stockholders' Equity
January 1, 2004	556,643,410	1,425.0	2,982.4	12,054.8	(971.9)	388.1	15,878.4
Share buy-back and cancellation of own shares including own shares intended to be cancelled	(16,203,000)	(41.5)	39.4	(723.6)			(725.7)
Dividends paid				(774.1)		(77.7)*	(851.8)
Net income				1,883.0		130.6	2,013.6
(Decrease)/increase of foreign currency translation adjustments.					(153.5)	(14.7)	(168.2)
Capital payments/repayments other companies				4.1		(59.6)	(55.5)
Change in accounting and valuation methods				(202.5)	(99.4)	(66.4)	(368.3)
Changes in scope of consolidation and other changes				11.0		31.5	42.5
December 31, 2004	540,440,410	1,383.5	3,021.8	12,252.7	(1,224.8)	331.8	15,765.0

2003	Number of Subscribed Shares Outstanding	Subscribed Capital	Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings	Currency Translation Adjustment	Minority Interests	Total Stockholders' Equity
January 1, 2003	570,316,410	1,460.0	2,947.4	12,468.2	(329.7)	396.3	16,942.2
Share buy-back and cancellation of own shares including own shares intended to be cancelled	(13,673,000)	(35.0)	35.0	(499.8)			(499.8)
Dividends paid				(788.7)		(68.6)*	(857.3)
Net income				910.2		66.3	976.5
(Decrease)/increase of foreign currency translation adjustments					(642.2)	(8.7)	(650.9)
Changes in scope of consolidation and other changes				(35.1)		2.8	(32.3)
December 31, 2003	556,643,410	1,425.0	2,982.4	12,054.8	(971.9)	388.1	15,878.4

*

Profit and loss transfers to minority interests.

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

2002	Number of Subscribed Shares Outstanding	Subscribed Capital	Capital Surplus	Retained Earnings	Currency Translation Adjustment	Minority Interests	Total Stockholders' Equity
January 1, 2002	583,401,370	1,493.5	2,913.9	12,222.4	532.3	359.7	17,521.8
Share buy-back and cancellation of own shares including own shares intended to be cancelled	(13,085,000)	(33.5)	33.5	(499.8)			(499.8)
Dividends paid				(758.4)		(85.0)*	(843.4)
Net income				1,504.4		94.3	1,598.7
(Decrease)/increase of foreign currency translation adjustments					(862.0)	(10.6)	(872.6)
Capital injection by minority interests.						38.3	38.3
Changes in scope of consolidation and other changes	40			(0.4)		(0.4)	(0.8)
December 31, 2002	570,316,410	1,460.0	2,947.4	12,468.2	(329.7)	396.3	16,942.2

*

Profit and loss transfers to minority interests.

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

F-7

BASF GROUP

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of accounting policies**(a) Basis of presentation**

The Consolidated Financial Statements of BASF Aktiengesellschaft ("BASF" or "BASF Aktiengesellschaft") are based on the accounting and valuation principles of the German Commercial Code (*Handelsgesetzbuch*) and the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*) as well as the accounting standards of the German Accounting Standards Committee (*Deutscher Standardisierungsrat*), collectively German GAAP. Due to the conversion to International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) mandated by the European Union for the 2005 reporting year, the IFRS have been followed in the 2004 reporting year to the greatest extent allowable under German GAAP. Reconciliation of net income and shareholders' equity of the differences to U.S. GAAP is described in Note 3 to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

The translation of euros into U.S. dollars (\$) has been made solely for the convenience of the reader at the noon buying rate of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on December 31, 2004, which was \$1.3538 = €1.00. No representation is made that such euro amounts could have been or could be converted into dollars at that or any other exchange rate on such date or any other dates.

(b) Scope of consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements include BASF Aktiengesellschaft, the parent company, and all material subsidiaries in which BASF Aktiengesellschaft directly or indirectly exercises a majority of the voting rights (collectively, the "Company"). Furthermore, material jointly operated companies are included on a proportional consolidation basis, with the exception of the joint venture Basell Group, which is accounted for using the equity method. Basell Group operates largely independently and is not included in the planning and approval processes of BASF.

Consolidated companies and changes to the scope of consolidation:

	2004	2003	2002
Consolidated companies as of January 1	154	155	154
<i>Thereof proportionally consolidated</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>
First-time consolidations	20	7	7
<i>Thereof proportionally consolidated</i>		<i>1</i>	
Deconsolidations	14	8	6
<i>Thereof proportionally consolidated</i>			
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Consolidated as of December 31	160	154	155
<i>Thereof proportionally consolidated</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>

Subsidiaries and joint ventures, whose impact on the net worth, financial position and results of the Company are individually and in the aggregate immaterial, are excluded from the scope of consolidation.

Generally, affiliated companies not consolidated due to immateriality, non-proportionally consolidated jointly owned companies and associated companies are accounted for using the equity method. Associated

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

companies represent those entities where the Company has a participation of at least 20% and exercises a significant influence over the operating and financial policies. Overall, this applies to:

	2004	2003	2002
Affiliated companies	13	21	21
Joint ventures	3	1	1
Other associated companies	3	2	4
Total	19	24	26

Major changes to the scope of consolidation are as follows:

First-time consolidations in 2004 comprise:

- /*/* BASF Performance Polymers GmbH, Rudolstadt, Germany, that produces nylon granules and compounding products.
- /*/* The new acquisition Foam Enterprises Inc., United States, that produces rigid polyurethane foams.
- /*/* BASF Pipeline Holdings LLC, United States, that holds a direct stake in a butadiene pipeline in the United States.
- /*/* Three Wintershall companies in Brazil, that explore for oil and gas in that country.
- /*/* Eight previously unconsolidated European companies plus two U.S. companies due to corporate restructuring.
- /*/* Four previously unconsolidated companies in China, Japan and Germany due to their increased importance.

Deconsolidations in 2004 included two companies due to their decreasing significance, and five due to corporate restructuring or liquidation. In addition, seven companies were deconsolidated as a result of the sale of the printing systems business to CVC Capital Partners.

First-time consolidations in 2003 comprise:

- /*/* BASF Chemicals Company Ltd., China, that is constructing production facilities for polytetrahydrofuran (PolyTHF®).
- /*/* Sabina Petrochemicals LLC, United States, a jointly operated company with Total Petrochemicals, United States and Shell, United States, that uses the output produced in the steam cracker jointly operated with Total Petrochemicals, in Port Arthur, Texas.
- /*/* Wintershall BM-C-10 Ltda., Brazil, a company exploring for oil and gas in Brazil.
- /*/* Four additional previously unconsolidated companies located in Germany, Canada, the Netherlands and Pakistan due to their increased importance.

Deconsolidations in 2003 comprise:

//*

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

Four companies due to their declining significance.

/*/

Four companies due to merger with other affiliates or liquidation.

First-time consolidations in 2002 comprise:

/*/

Frank Wright Ltd., United Kingdom, which operates production plants for animal feed precursors, due to increased significance.

/*/

Clyde Netherlands B.V. and Clyde Petroleum Exploratie B.V. of the Netherlands, that were acquired in 2002 and are included in the Oil & Gas segment.

F-9

Edgar Filing: BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT - Form 20-F

/*/

Another four companies in Germany, the Netherlands and Mexico, previously not consolidated because of minor significance.

Deconsolidations in 2002 comprise:

/*/

Six companies due to merger with other affiliates, liquidation or due to declining significance.

Acquisitions/divestitures

In January 2004, BASF purchased the plasticizer business from Sunoco, United States, for €72 million (\$91 million). The transaction includes production plants for phthalic anhydride and oxo alcohols in Pasadena, Texas, as well as various intangible assets and inventories. Divestitures included primarily the sale of the printing systems business to CVC Capital Partners on November 30, 2004.

In 2003, BASF purchased a package of crop protection products, including the insecticide fipronil and certain seed treatment fungicides, from Bayer CropScience, Germany for approximately €1.2 billion. In addition, acquisitions in 2003 included the acquisition of the engineering plastics business from Honeywell, United States, for \$250 million and the purchase of the Callery Chemical Division from the Mine Safety Appliance Company, United States, for approximately \$65 million. Significant divestitures in 2003 involved, in particular, the sale of BASF's nylon fibers business to Honeywell, for \$160 million.